

Database Structure Version 2.5

Standard Edition

(Formerly **ALMIS Database**)

Release Date: May 16, 2011



Consortium members: Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, North Carolina, Oregon, South Carolina, Texas, Wisconsin, Wyoming, National Crosswalk Service Center and the Employment and Training Administration (ETA)

INTRODUCTION

The *Workforce Information Database (WID)* is a standardized database structure developed for the storage and dissemination of local, state, regional, and national workforce information on the economy, industry, labor supply and demand, and other aspects of and areas affected by, or that have an effect on our workforce. Population of the database is a core deliverable of the ETA State Workforce Information Grant and is carried out by the agency that has responsibility for collecting, preparing and disseminating the information within each state. The *WID* structure is continually updated to incorporate new data and adapt to new technology in order to accommodate the wide range of uses and users of this information. The change process is coordinated by the Analyst Resource Center Consortium which is funded by the U.S. Department of Labor, Employment and Training Administration (ETA). The Consortium is led by the state of North Carolina. Membership includes Connecticut, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Iowa, Maine, Massachusetts, Minnesota, Montana, Nebraska, Nevada, Oregon, South Carolina, Texas, Wisconsin, Wyoming, the National Crosswalk Service Center, and the ETA.

TABLE LAYOUTS

They are organized into five types: lookup tables, crosswalks, data tables, tables of standard field values, and administrative or application developers' tables. The code lookup tables contain relatively constant data that pertains mainly to descriptive data associated with classification codes. The crosswalk tables are a subset of the lookup tables representing the relationships between various classification codes. The data tables contain information about employment, wages, income, layoffs, industries, occupations, employers, education and training completers, educational programs, population demographics, selected economic indicators, and other data. These tables are intended to contain information that is maintained on a regular basis by each state. The field value tables present standard values assigned to fields in the respective tables that are to be used in populating the database. The administrative tables are tables used by the database administrator to record database management activities.

HOW TO READ A TABLE DEFINITION

Each table definition contains complete information about the structure of a table. Each definition includes: the name of the table, a complete list of each column name and data type, complete constraint information, and short descriptions of the columns. The following illustration identifies each component of a table definition.

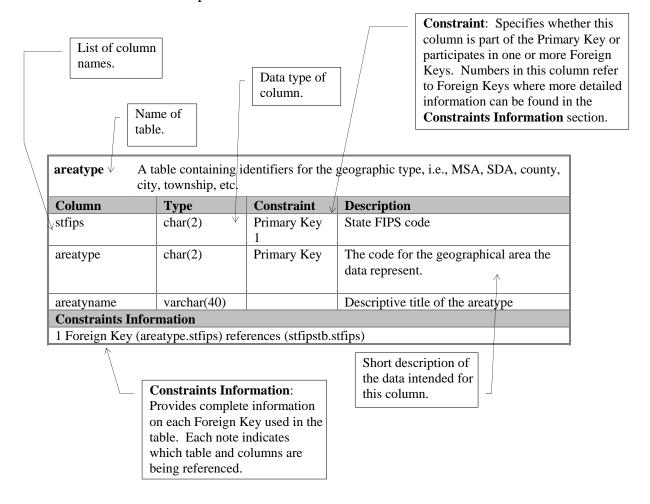


TABLE CONSTRAINTS AND TRIGGERS

The Constraint section of each table definition identifies all Primary Keys and Foreign Keys for the table. The constraints for a table specify rules for data that will be stored in that table. These rules exist in the form of either Primary Keys or Foreign Keys. The definitions of these terms appear below:

Primary Key: The *Primary Key* is a column or group of columns that shall always be (1) non-null and (2) unique. Only one primary key exists for each table. A Primary Key constraint is enforced on a table so that each row in the table can be uniquely identified.

Foreign Key: A *Foreign Key* is a column or group of columns where each value or group of values exists as a Primary Key in another table. Foreign Key constraints are used so that data for a column or group of columns can be validated against another table containing a list of valid values for that column or group of columns.

Throughout the table definitions, Primary Keys and Foreign Keys are used wherever possible to achieve the greatest level of data quality. For example, in the table *industry*, there is a column called *ownership*. By specifying a Foreign Key constraint on the *ownership* column referencing the table *ownershp*, no row in the *industry* table will ever contain a value for *ownership* that does not already exist in the table *ownershp*. This protects the *industry* table from ever containing invalid *ownership* values.

The information stored in the Workforce Information Database contains many different classification systems for occupations (DOT, SOC, OES, ONET, etc), industries (NAICS and SIC) and training programs (various releases of CIP). The states may choose which classification system they are going to use. Some states may choose to classify occupations with ONET codes while other states may use SOC codes. Some states store data making use of several different classifications and some states are in the process of converting from one classification system to another thus needing to store data for both classifications.

Since its inception, the Workforce Information Database has provided a means for specifying more than one type of classification system in some of the data tables. For example, the *wage* table has an *occcode* field in which several different types of occupational codes (DOT, OES, SOC, etc) can be used. The *wage* table's *occodetype* field defines the type of code being used in a particular record. These *multi-code fields* provide flexibility in classifying the data, but can cause problems with data integrity.

All relational database systems require Foreign Keys to be a set of fixed conditions, with the data field having the same length as the Primary Key of the lookup table it references. Each Foreign Key constraint must reference only **one** lookup table. This restriction presents a problem when trying to set Foreign Key constraints on the multi-code fields in some of the Workforce Information tables. Since the length of the classification codes can vary (4 - 10 characters) and the lookup table to be referenced must be determined by the code-type, Foreign Key constraints cannot be set directly between the multi-code field and the lookup table that needs to be referenced.

In order to provide a means of enforcing Foreign Key constraints on the multi-code fields, two administrative tables were added to the Workforce Information Database. They are the *indcodes* and *occcodes* tables. The *indcodes* table is designed to contain the code-type and code of all the industry classifications a state may be using. The *occcodes* table is designed to contain all of the occupation and training classifications a state may be using. Each of these tables also contains the title associated with the classification code so these multi-code tables can also be used for application development.

Maintenance of the multi-code tables – *indcodes* and *occcodes* – can present additional effort and responsibility for the Workforce Information Database Administrators. In order to minimize the efforts of the DBA, triggers have been identified as a means to maintain the multi-code tables that can be used universally. A **trigger** is a special kind of stored procedure that goes into effect when you modify data in a specified table using one of the data modification operations – UPDATE, INSERT, or DELETE. Triggers can query other tables and can include complex SQL statements. Triggers in the Workforce Information Database are used specifically to maintain the referential integrity of the multi-code tables with any changes that are made to the lookup tables. The advantage of using triggers is they are automatic on all logged operations. They are activated immediately after any modification to the table's data. Triggers are supported by most enterprise level database systems.

Triggers should be added to each of the lookup tables that need to be represented in the multicode tables. For example, the *oescode* table will have a trigger that executes whenever it is updated and it will automatically update the *occcodes* table with the code and title changes made to the *oescode* table. Likewise, the *naiccode* and *siccode* tables will have triggers that will update the *indcodes* table with the code and title changes made to the *naiccode* and *siccode* tables. Lookup tables that should have triggers are identified in the constraint section with the

A third administrative table – *statelst* – was added to support the trigger functionality. It will allow any state to use the prototype triggers as-is without the need to customize for the stfips code. This functionality also applies to states that may store more than one state's data in their database. The prototype triggers will be available from the National Crosswalk Service Center website (http://www.xwalkcenter.org) and the Analyst Resource Center website (http://www.workforceinfodb.org).

A Word About Data Type Descriptions...

One goal for the Workforce Information Database is to be both database and operating system independent. However, some conventions must be used for describing the database, and the field types used in this document *generally* are those used by MS SQL Server. Depending on the database management system being used, there may be differences in the way data types are defined/interpreted. For example, Database administrators who use PC-based database management systems, particularly MS Access and FoxPro (including Visual FoxPro), must adapt the structures found here to their database software. For these systems, two field types are involved: long text fields (varchar(MAX)) and numeric fields with decimals (numeric(3,1)). Adjustments to the variable descriptions used in this document for FoxPro and Access follow:

FoxPro: Microsoft FoxPro uses "memo" fields for long text. There is no limit to the length of the contents for any individual record other than the amount of disk space. The SQL Server description of numeric fields with decimals includes an implied decimal place, so that a field defined as numeric(4,1) can contain four numbers, with one of them to the right of the decimal place. In FoxPro, space must be reserved for the decimal place, so that same field must be defined as numeric, 5,1.

Access: Microsoft Access also uses memo fields for long text. The length of an Access memo field is limited to 64,000 characters. Numeric fields with decimal places are defined as either single or double precision. In either case, the user can control the number of decimal places, but the length of the field is predetermined by the variable type. Single precision should be adequate for the variables in the Workforce Information Database.

Use of VARCHAR(MAX)

In order to accommodate some of the large descriptor fields in the Workforce Information Database, ARC recommends using data type varchar(MAX) for some of the descriptor fields specified in this structure document. If your system does not support data type varchar(MAX), then use the largest varchar size your DBMS and/or organization allows.

Workforce Information Database Administrators need to be aware of the fact that data type variations may exist depending on the system being used and they will need to adapt this structure for their particular database management system.

Deprecation (Outdated: use strongly discouraged.) of tables

The Structure Committee of the Analyst Resource Center (ARC) periodically makes changes to tables in the Workforce Information Database (WID) in order to update, accommodate, and adapt the database for new technologies, users, and uses. In the effort to continually advance the database structure and not cause undue personnel and budget strains on our customers, "Deprecation" was chosen as the method to eliminate outdated features. The structure committee will identify tables and features to be deprecated along with their recommended alternatives.

While deprecated tables and features will continue to be supported for some time, thereby insuring backward compatibility, they should be avoided in any new development efforts and replaced in existing software as time and budgets allow.

LOOKUP TABLES

INDEX

| addresty 3 | instown | 14 |
|---------------|--------------|----|
| agegroup3 | insttype | |
| annslflg 3 | iospecialid | 15 |
| annslrng3 | jobfamly | 16 |
| areatype 3 | laytitle | 16 |
| bedtypes4 | lengthopen | 16 |
| benefit4 | lentype | 16 |
| benmark4 | leveltyp | 16 |
| cenind4 | licnumty | 17 |
| cenind20004 | locstat | 17 |
| cens20005 | meeicode | 17 |
| censcode5 | mlssepcat | 17 |
| cescode6 | mlssepcd | 17 |
| cidscode6 | mlssepcdtype | 17 |
| cip20006 | moccode | 18 |
| cipcode7 | mpc | 18 |
| classtime7 | naiccode | 19 |
| cluscode7 | naicdom | 19 |
| clusgrad8 | naicsect | 19 |
| compltyp8 | naicslyl | 20 |
| contactpro8 | naicsupr | 20 |
| contacttitle8 | occdir | 20 |
| cpisource8 | occsub | 21 |
| cpitype9 | occtypes | 21 |
| creditcd9 | oescode | |
| disabil9 | oesgroup | |
| disadvan9 | oeslaytl | |
| dislocat10 | oestrntm | |
| dotcode10 | onetcode | 23 |
| dwvertyp10 | oohtrntm | 23 |
| edulevel10 | ownershp | |
| eeo1cat11 | paytype | |
| eeostloc11 | period | |
| empszflg11 | periodid | 24 |
| empszrng11 | periodty | |
| eventtyp11 | popsourc | |
| explevel 11 | prvgovst | |
| gender 12 | qwisup | |
| geocode12 | qwitype | |
| geog12 | raceethn | |
| growcode12 | ratetype | |
| incomtyp12 | salestyp | |
| incsourc13 | schgrade | |
| inddir 13 | seasonal | |
| inddiv13 | siccode | |
| indsub 13 | sicdiv | |
| indtypes14 | siclevel | |
| - J I | .====: | |

| sizeclas | 30 |
|-----------|----|
| soc2000 | 30 |
| soccode | 31 |
| stattype | |
| stfipstb | |
| stockexch | |
| stprogcd | |
| subgeog | |
| svc | |
| taxtype | 33 |
| unittype | |
| urltopic | |
| vetcode | |
| wgsource | |
| worksite | |

LOOKUP TABLES

| addresty This table contains one record for each type of address code in the empdb table. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| addressty | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for the address type used for the following |
| | | | fields in the stfirms or empdb table: |
| | | | addressty |
| | | | addressty1 or |
| | | | addressty2 or |
| | | | addressty3 |
| addresdesc | varchar(60) | | Description of the address type |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| agegroup A table containing codes for identifying age categories. | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| agegroup | char(2) | Primary Key | Code identifying the age group. |
| agegrpdesc | varchar(20) | | Age group description. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (agegroup.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

| annslfig This table contains one record for each of the annual sales codes in the empdb table. | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| annsalflg | char(1) | Primary Key | Annual sales code. | |
| annsadesc | varchar(40) | | Description of the annual sales code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| annslrng | This table contains one record for each range of annual sales values for the employers in the Employer Database empdb. | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Type Constraint Description | | |
| annsalrang | char(2) | Primary Key | Code for the annual sales range. | |
| salrngdesc | varchar(20) Description of the sales range code. | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| areatype A table containing identifiers for the geographic type, i.e., MSA, SDA, county, city, township, etc. | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| areatyname | varchar(40) | | Descriptive title of the areatype. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (areatype.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

| bedtypes A table of business employment dynamics data types. | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| Column | Column Type Constraint Description | | | |
| bedtypcode | char(1) | Primary Key | Indicator of the type of data: | |
| bedtypdesc | varchar(60) | | Description of the BED data type. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| benefit A table containing codes for identifying benefit categories. | | | | |
|---|---|------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| benefit | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating type of benefit. | |
| benedesc varchar(40) Descriptive title of the benefit | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (b | 1 Foreign Key (benefit.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

| benmark This table contains one record for every benchmark-year. | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| benchmark | char(4) | Primary Key | Benchmark-year used in the labforce and ces tables. |
| benchdesc | varchar(60) | | Benchmark-year description |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| cenind This table contains one record for every current series Census industry code. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|
| Column Type Constraint Description | | | |
| cenind | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the Census industry |
| | | | title. |
| centitle | varchar(40) | | The industry title used by the Census Bureau to |
| | | | classify industry data. |

Triggers are suggested to maintain the indcodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of cenind to maintain indcodes. (statelst.stfips, '18', cenind.cenind, cenind.centitle) maintains (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code, indcodes.codetitle) **NOTE:** Use codetype '18' for the indcodes record if Census Industry Classification is the 2010 series – else continue to use codetype '17'.

| cenind2000 | cenind2000 This table contains one record for every 2000 series Census industry code. | | |
|------------|--|-------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| cenind | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the Census industry title. |
| centitle | varchar(40) | | The industry title used by the Census Bureau to classify industry data. |

Constraint Information

Triggers are suggested to maintain the indcodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of cenind2000 to maintain indcodes. (statelst.stfips, '17', cenind2000.cenind, cenind2000.centitle) maintains (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code, indcodes.codetitle)

| cens2000 | This table contains one record for every 2000 series Census occupation code. | | |
|-----------|--|-------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the Census occupational title. |
| censtitle | varchar(60) | | The occupational title used by the Census Bureau to classify occupational data. |

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of cens2000 to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '06', cens2000.censcode, cens2000.censtitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

| censcode | This table contains one record for every current series Census occupation code. | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the Census occupational title. |
| censtitle | varchar(60) | | The occupational title used by the Census Bureau to classify occupational data. |
| ~ | A | | |

Constraint Information

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of censcode to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '16', censcode.censcode, censcode.censtitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle) **NOTE:** Use codetype '16' for the occodes record if Census Occupation Classification is the 2010 series – else continue to use codetype '06'.

| cescode This table contains one record for each Current Employment Statistics code. | | | |
|---|---------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1 | |
| seriescode | char(8) | Primary Key | Industry Series code. |
| seriesdesc | varchar(MAX) | | Description of the industries comprising the |
| | | | series. |
| seriesttls | varchar(60) | | Short title used to identify industry division. |
| seriesttll | varchar(120) | | Long title used to describe industry division. |
| Serieslvl | char(1) | | Optional report indentation level. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (| cescode.stfips) reference | es (stfipstb.stfips |) |

| This table contains one record for each Career Information Delivery System code. | | |
|--|--------------------------|--|
| Type | Constraint | Description |
| char(9) | Primary Key | A nine-digit code assigned to the Career Information Delivery System occupational title. |
| varchar(40) | | Title of CIDS system occupation or program. |
| varchar(MAX) | | Description of CIDS system occupation or program. |
| | Type char(9) varchar(40) | Type Constraint char(9) Primary Key varchar(40) |

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of cidscode to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '07', cidscode.cidscode, cidscode.cidstitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

This table contains one record for every CIP code in the 2000 Classification of Instructional cip2000 Programs manual. The table should include the hierarchy of codes to include two, four, and six-digit CIPs.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|----------|--------------|-------------|---|
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key | A ten-digit code assigned to a 2000 Classification |
| | | | of Instructional Programs (CIP) program title. |
| ciptitle | varchar(100) | | The instructional program title used to organize |
| | | | training related data, i.e., enrollments, completers, |
| | | | placement. |
| cipdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A definition of the curriculum included in an |
| | | | instructional program. |
| ciptitls | varchar(35) | | A short version of the CIP title used for screen |
| | | | display. |
| ciplevel | char(1) | | Indicator of the hierarchical level of the CIP code. |

Constraint Information

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of cip2000 to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '03', cip2000.cipcode, cip2000.ciptitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

| cipcode | This table contains one record for every CIP code in the current series Classification of |
|---------|---|
| _ | Instructional Programs manual. The table should include the hierarchy of codes to include |
| | two, four, and six-digit CIPs. |

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|----------|--------------|-------------|---|
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key | A ten-digit code assigned to a current series |
| | | | Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) |
| | | | program title. |
| ciptitle | varchar(100) | | The instructional program title used to organize |
| | | | training related data, i.e., enrollments, completers, |
| | | | placement. |
| cipdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A definition of the curriculum included in an |
| | | | instructional program. |
| ciptitls | varchar(35) | | A short version of the CIP title used for screen |
| | | | display. |
| ciplevel | char(1) | | Indicator of the hierarchical level of the CIP code. |

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of cipcode to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '15', cipcode.cipcode, cipcode.ciptitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)) NOTE: Use codetype '15' for the occodes record if the Classification of Instructional Programs is the 2010 series – else continue to use codetype '03'.

| classtime This table contains one record for each Class time code. | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| classtime | char(1) | Primary Key | Class time code. |
| classtimetitle | varchar(40) | | Description or title of the class time. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| cluscode | This table contains one record for every cluster or unit of analysis in the state. | | |
|-----------|--|------------------|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| cluscode | char(10) | Primary Key | Code assigned to the cluster from the State Units of Analysis. |
| clustitle | varchar(60) | | Title assigned to the cluster from the State Units of Analysis. |
| clusdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A free form text column intended to contain descriptive data regarding this cluster in this state. |

Constraint Information

1 Foreign Key (cluscode.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips)

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of cluscode to maintain occodes. (cluscode.stfips, '01', cluscode.cluscode, cluscode.clustitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

| clusgrad Thi | This table contains one record for each Cluster evaluative rating code. | | | |
|------------------------|---|---------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| clusgrade | char(1) | Primary Key | An evaluative rating code for the cluster. | |
| clusgrdesc | varchar(40) | | Description or title of the cluster rating. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (clus | sgrad.stfips) refer | ences (stfipstb.stf | ips) | |

| compltyp Thi | compltyp This table contains one record for each type of program completer by state. | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| compltype | char(2) | Primary Key | Two-digit code representing type of program completer. | |
| compltitle | varchar(40) | | Title of type of program completer. | |
| compldesc | varchar(MAX) | | Description of type of program completer. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (compltyp.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| contactpro This table contains one record for each of the contact professional titles. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| contactprotitle | char(3) | Primary Key | Contact's professional title. |
| contactprodesc | varchar(35) | | Description of the contact's professional title. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| contacttitle This table contains one record for each of the contact title codes. | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| contacttitlecode | char(1) | Primary Key | Contact title code. | |
| contacttitledesc | varchar(35) | | Contact's descriptive title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| cpisource Code containing source of Consumer Price Index data. | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| cpisource | char(1) | Primary Key | Source code for cpi data. | |
| cpisrcdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of cpi source. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (c | 1 Foreign Key (cpisource.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

| cpitype This table contains one record for every type of Consumer Price Index (CPI) measure. | | | | | |
|--|---|-------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. | | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| cpitype | char(2) | Primary Key | Two-digit code assigned to the type of CPI measure. | | |
| cpititle | varchar(55) | | Title of the CPI measure. | | |
| cpidesc | lesc varchar(200) Description of the CPI measure. | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (cpitype.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | | |

| creditcd This table contains one record for each type of credit code in the empdb table. | | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| creditcd | char(1) | Primary Key | Credit code | |
| creditdesc | varchar(MAX) | | Description of types of credit codes. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| disabil A table containing codes for identifying those who are disabled. | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| disabled | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating disabled applicants. | |
| disabldesc | varchar(20) | | Description of disability code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| disadvan A | A table containing codes for identifying those who are economically disadvantaged. | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| econdisadv | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating those who are economically disadvantaged. | |
| ecodisdesc | varchar(30) | | Description of economically disadvantaged code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| dislocat A table containing codes for identifying whether workers are dislocated workers. | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| dislocated | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating dislocated workers. | |
| dislocdesc | varchar(20) | | Description of dislocated worker code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| dotcode | This table contains one record for every code in the 1991 revision to the Dictionary of Occupational Titles. | | | |
|----------|--|-------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| dotcode | char(9) | Primary Key | A nine-digit code assigned to the Dictionary of | |
| | | | Occupational Titles (DOT) occupational title. | |
| dottitle | varchar(75) | | Title used to classify occupation in the Dictionary | |
| | | | of Occupational Titles. | |
| gedr | char(1) | | One-digit code ranging from 1 to 6 assigned to the | |
| | | | level of General Educational Development for | |
| | | | Reasoning required for the occupation. | |
| gedm | char(1) | | One-digit code ranging from 1 to 6 assigned to the | |
| | | | level of General Educational Development for | |
| | | | Math required for the occupation. | |
| gedl | char(1) | | One-digit code ranging from 1 to 6 assigned to the | |
| | | | level of General Educational Development for | |
| | | | Language required for the occupation. | |
| svp | char(1) | | Level of Specific Vocational Preparation required | |
| | | | for the occupation. | |
| 0 | | | | |

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of dotcode to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '04', dotcode.dotcode, dotcode.dottitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

| dwvertyp | This table contains one record for each type of dislocated worker event type as referred to in mass layoff statistics. | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| dwvertype | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for the type of dislocated worker event. | |
| dwevetdesc | varchar(40) Description or title of dislocate worker event. | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| edulevel A | edulevel A table containing codes for identifying education levels. | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Type Constraint Description | | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. | | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| edulevel | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating education level required. | | |
| edulvldesc | desc varchar(40) Descriptive title of the education level | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (ed | 1 Foreign Key (edulevel.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| | This table contains one record for every Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) 1 category. EEO 1 categories are primarily used by private industry. | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| eeo1cat | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code assigned to EEO-1 Job | | |
| | | | Categories. | | |
| eeo1title | varchar(50) | | Title of the EEO-1 Category. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| eeostloc | This table contains one record for every Equal Employment Opportunity (EEO) State and Local category. Because this classification system breaks out Protective Services, it is used by State and Local Government entities. | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | | |
| eeostoc | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code assigned to EEO State and Local Job Categories. | | |
| eeostloctl | varchar(50) Title of the EEO State and Local Category. | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| empszflg This table contains one record for each type of size flag code in the empdb table. | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| empsizflg | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for the size flag | |
| empflgdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of the size flag | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| empszrng This table contains one record for each type of size range code in the empdb table. | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| empsizrng | char(2) | Primary Key | Code for the size range. | |
| emprngdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of the size range. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| eventtyp | eventtyp This table contains one record for each type of event as referred to in mass layoff statistics. Describes federal or state events. | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Type Constraint Description | | | |
| eventtype | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for the type of event. | | |
| eventdesc | varchar(40) Description or title of event. | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| explevel A | explevel A table containing identifiers for the experience level. | | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| explevel | char(1) | Primary Key | Code identifying the experience level required. | | |
| explvldesc | varchar(40) | | Descriptive title of the experience level. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (e | 1 Foreign Key (explevel.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| gender A table containing codes for identifying gender of UI Claimants. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Column Type Constraint Description | | | |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key | Gender code. |
| genderdesc | varchar(12) | | Gender description. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| geocode This table contains one record for each level of precision of the geocode. | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Column Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| geopcode | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for the precision level of the geocode. | |
| geopdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of the precision geocode. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| geog | geog A table containing geographic area descriptor records. | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| areaname | varchar(60) | | Geographic area name. | |
| areadesc | varchar(MAX) | | Narrative description of a geographic area. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (g | 1 Foreign Key (geog.stfips, geog.areatype) references (areatype.stfips, areatype.areatype) | | | |

| growcode | This table contains one record for each state specific growth interpretation of an industry or occupation. | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| growcode | char(2) | Primary Key | Code for the state specific growth descriptor. | |
| growdesc | varchar(20) | | Brief description interpreting the growth of the industry or occupation. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (growcode.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| incomtyp | A table containing | g types of income | measures |
|--|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|
| • | | | |
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| 1 | | 1,2 | |
| inctype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code for the type of income measure. |
| incsource | char(1) | Primary Key | Source of the income measure. |
| | | 2 | |
| incdesc | varchar(75) | | Income measure description. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (incomtyp.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

- 2 Foreign Key (incomtyp.strips) Telefences (stripsto.strips)
 2 Foreign Key (incomtyp.strips, incomtyp.incsource) references (incsourc.strips, incsourc.incsource)

| incsourc | incsourc Code containing source of income and population estimates for the income table. | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| incsource | char(1) | Primary Key | Source Code for income data. | | |
| incsrcdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of income source. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (ir | 1 Foreign Key (incsourc.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| | A table containing are performed. | g a directory of Mi | croMatrix level industry codes for which projections | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 2 | State FIPS code. | |
| matincode | char(15) | Primary Key | Industry code from Micro Matrix. | |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. | |
| matincodty | char(1) | | A code to identify matincode as SIC code based or NAICS code based. 1 = SIC based, 2 = NAICS based | |
| matintitle | varchar(60) | | Industry title. | |
| subtot | char(1) | 2 | Sum level of the information | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (indir.stfips, indir.periodid) references (periodid.stfips, periodid.periodid) 2 Foreign Key (inddir.stfips, inddir.subtot) references (indsub.stfips, indsub.subtot) | | | | |

| inddiv Th | This table contains one record for each industry division. | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | | |
| inddiv | char(3) | Primary Key | A code used to identify industry division. Differs from sicdiv code in that Manufacturing is divided into Durable and Nondurable goods, and trade is divided into Wholesale and Retail Trade. | | |
| indtitle | varchar(60) | | Title used to identify the industry division. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| indsub A table containing a lookup of industry sum level information. | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. | |
| | | 1 | | |
| subtot | char(1) | Primary Key | Sum level of the information. | |
| subtotdesc | varchar(60) Sum level description. | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (indsub.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| indtypes | This table contains one record for each industry code type used throughout the Workforce Information database. | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| codetype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing the type of industry classification | |
| | | | code. | |
| codetydesc | varchar(40) | | Title of classification Code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| instown This table contains a record for each training institution owner. | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| instown | char(1) | Primary Key | Institution ownership code. |
| instowndes | varchar(40) | | Description or title of training institution owner. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| insttype This table contains one record for each type of institution in a state. | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| insttype | char(2) | Primary Key | Identifies the type of training institution (WIA Provider, vocational center, community college, university). |
| insttydesc | varchar(50) | | A description of the type of institution. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (insttype.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

| iospecialid | This table allows users to identify industries and occupations that are in special categories, |
|-------------|--|
| _ | e.g. Green jobs, high-tech, etc. Users may add and suggest additional columns for other |
| | special identifiers. |

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2 | State FIPS code. |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing the industry code type. |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. Either SIC or NAICS code can be used. |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing the type of occupational coding system |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | The occupational classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be a DOT, OES, SOC, CENSUS, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| green | char(1) | | 0 = not green; 1 = green |
| pctgreen | decimal(9,3) | | Percent that industry\occupation is deemed green |

1 Foreign Key (iospecialid.stfips, iospecialid.indcodty, iospecialid.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)

| Note: | If indcodty is: | Then indcode refers to a: |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | 05 | SIC code |
| | 10 | NAICS code |
| | 17 | 2000 Census Industry code |
| | 18 | 2010 Census industry code |

2 Foreign Key (iospecialid.stfips, iospecialid.occodetype, iospecialid.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code) If accordations is: Then accords refers to

| Note: | If occodetype is: | Then occode refers to a: | |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| | 01 | Cluster code | |
| | 02 | OES code | |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code | |
| | 04 | DOT code | |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code | |
| | 07 | CIDS code | |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code | |
| | 09 | State specific code | |
| | 12 | O*NET code | |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code | |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code | |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code | |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code | |

| jobfamly This table contains one record for each job family used in the America's Job Bank Menu Search. | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Column Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| jobfamily | char(2) | Primary Key | Job family code assigned to the America's Job Bank. | | |
| famtitle | varchar(60) | | Job family title. | | |
| familydesc | varchar(MAX) | | Description of job family. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| laytitle This table contains one record for each lay title. | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| laytlcode | char(5) | Primary Key | Lay title code. | |
| laytitle | varchar(75) | | Lay title associated with an occupation. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

NOTE: The value for the LAYTLCODE variable is recalculated with each release of the lay title database. The code associated with any title may change from one release to the next.

| lengthopen A table containing codes for identifying length-open categories. | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---------------|--|--|
| Column | Column Type Constraint Description | | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| lengthopen | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating range of how long vacancy has been open. | |
| lodesc | varchar(40) | | Length-open categories description | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (lengthopen.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| lentype This table contains a record for each code representing length of a training program. | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| lengthtype | char(2) | Primary Key | The identifying code assigned to the program length. |
| lentypdesc | varchar(40) | | A description of the length of the assigned program length code. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (lentype.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

| J 1 | This table contains one record for each wage level identified by an occupation (e.g. entry, apprentice, journeyman, experienced, etc.) | | | |
|--|--|-------------|--|--|
| Column | olumn Type Constraint Description | | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. | |
| | | 1 | | |
| leveltype | char(1) | Primary Key | The code identifying the type of wage level. | |
| lvldesc | varchar(40) | | A description of the type of wage level. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (leveltyp.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| licnumty This table contains one record for each type code in lichist table. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| licnumtype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code for the type of statistic. |
| licnumdesc | varchar(50) | | Description of the type of statistic. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| locstat This table contains one record for each type of location status code in the empdb table. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|
| Column Type Constraint Description | | | |
| locstat | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for the location status. |
| locstdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of the location status. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| meeicode This table contains multi-establishment indicator codes from ES-202. | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| meeicode | char(1) | Primary Key | The MEEI code. |
| meeidesc | varchar(40) | | Description or title of the MEEI code. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| mlssepcat | Higher-level business reason categories for Mass Layoff Statistics separation codes. | | | |
|------------------------|--|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Type Constraint Description | | |
| mlssepcategory | char(4) | Primary Key | Business reason category for the MLS separation codes. | |
| mlssepcatdesc | varchar(50) | | Description of the business reason category. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| mlssepcd This table contains one record for each Mass Layoff Statistics separation reason code. | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| mlssepcodetype | char(2) | Primary Key | A code indicating which series of separation codes | |
| | | 1 | the code belongs to. | |
| mlssepcd | char(2) | Primary Key | The separation reason code used in the MLS tables | |
| _ | | | for the following fields: prisepcd or secsepcd | |
| mlssepdesc | varchar(40) | | Description or title of the separation reason code. | |
| mlssepcategory | char(4) | 2 | Business reason category for the MLS separation | |
| | | | code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (mlssepcd.mlssepcodetype) references (mlssepcdtype.mlssepcodetype) | | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (mlssened mlsseneategory) references (mlsseneat mlsseneategory) | | | | |

| mlssepcdtype | A code indicating which series the Mass Layoff Statistics separation reason code belongs to. | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| mlssepcodetype | char(2) | Primary Key | MLS series code. | |
| mlssepcdtypdesc | varchar(50) | | Description of the MLS code series. | |
| mlsseptypeffdate | char(8) | | Date that the MLS code series became effective. | |
| | | | Format: yyyymmdd. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| moccode Thi | e table contains a 11 | nique licting of tl | he Military Occupational Codes | | |
|--|--|---------------------|---|--|--|
| moccode 1111 | moccode This table contains a unique listing of the Military Occupational Codes. | | | | |
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| svc | char(1) | Primary Key | Service Branch code. | | |
| | | 1 | | | |
| mpc | char(1) | Primary Key | Military Personnel Category code. | | |
| - | | 2 | | | |
| status | char(1) | Primary Key | Military Occupation Status | | |
| | | | A=Active occupation | | |
| | | | O=Obsolete occupation | | |
| moccode | char(10) | Primary Key | A ten-digit Military Occupational Code. | | |
| moctitle | varchar(170) | | Title of MOC Code. | | |
| mocdesc | varchar(MAX) | | Description of MOC Code. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (moccode.svc) references (svc.svc) | | | | | |

- 2 Foreign Key (moccode.mpc) references (mpc.mpc)

| mpc This table contains one record for each military personnel category. | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| mpc | char(1) | Primary Key | Military Personnel Category code |
| mpcdesc | varchar(70) | | Description of the Military Personnel Category. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| naiccode This table contains one record for every code contained in the North American Industry Classification System. | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| naicscode | char(6) | Primary Key | A code used in the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). |
| naicstitle | varchar(45) | | Title assigned to the NAICS code. |
| naicstitll | varchar(120) | | The long title assigned to the NAICS code. |
| naicsdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A narrative description of the activities performed by the establishment in this NAICS code. |
| naicslvl | char(1) | 1 | A code that indicates the hierarchical level of the NAICS industry code. |
| naicsect | char(2) | 2 | A code used to represent the NAICS industry sectors. |

- 1 Foreign Key (naiccode.naicslvl) references (naicslvl.naicslvl)
- 2 Foreign Key (naiccode.naicsect) references (naicsect.naicsect)

Triggers are suggested to maintain the indcodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of naiccode to maintain indcodes. (statelst.stfips, '10', naiccode.naicscode, naiccode.naicstitle) maintains (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code, indcodes.codetitle)

| naicdom | This table contains one record for each Domain as defined in the Bureau of Labor Statistics official extensions to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). Domains are aggregations of Supersectors as defined in the BLS extensions. | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| naicdomain | char(3) | Primary Key | A code that represents a Domain in the BLS extensions to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). | |
| domaintitl | varchar(25) | | Title assigned to the Domain. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| | This table contains one record for each major industry sector in the North American Industry Classification System. | | | |
|--|---|-------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| naicsect | char(2) | Primary Key | A code used to represent the NAICS industry sectors. | |
| sectdesc | varchar(45) | | A short description of the NAICS industry sector. | |
| sectdescl | varchar(120) | | A long description of the NAICS industry sector. | |
| naicsuper | char(4) | 1 | Code for a BLS defined NAICS Supersector. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (naicsect.naicsuper) references (naicsupr.naicsuper) | | | | |

| naicslvl | This table contains one record for each hierarchical level of the code contained in the North American Industry Classification System. | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | | |
| naicslvl | char(1) | Primary Key | A code that indicates the hierarchical level of the NAICS industry code. | | | |
| leveldesc | varchar(40) | | A description of the hierarchical level of the NAICS industry code. | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | | |

| Cla | This table contains one record for each Supersector in the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) as defined by the Bureau of Labor Statistics official extensions to NAICS. Supersectors are aggregations of NAICS industry sectors. | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| naicsuper | char(4) | Primary Key | A code used to represent a Supersector as defined in the official BLS extensions to the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). | | |
| supertitle | varchar(35) | | Title assigned to the Supersector. | | |
| naicdomain | char(3) | 1 | Code for a BLS defined NAICS Domain. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (naicsupr.naicdomain) references (naicdom.naicdomain) | | | | | |

| occdir | A table containing a directory of Micro Matrix occupation codes for which projections are performed. | | | | |
|-----------------|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 2 | State FIPS code. | | |
| matoccode | char(10) | Primary Key | Occupation code from Micro Matrix. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | | |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. | | |
| matoccodty | char(1) | | A code to identify matoccode as 9 char and OES code based or 10 char and SOC code based. 1 = OES based, 2 = SOC based | | |
| matocctitl | varchar(60) | | Occupation title. | | |
| subtot | char(1) | 2 | Sum level of the information | | |
| Constraint Info | ormation | | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (occdir.stfips, occdir.periodid) references (periodid.stfips, periodid.periodid) 2 Foreign Key (occdir.stfips, occdir.subtot) references (occsub.stfips, occsub.subtot)

| occsub A table containing a lookup of occupation sum level information. | | | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| subtot | char(1) | Primary Key | Sum level of the information. | | |
| subtotdesc | varchar(60) | | Sum level description. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (occ | sub.stfips) refere | nces (stfipstb.stfip | s) | | |

| occtypes | This table contains one record for each occupation and training code type used throughout the Workforce Information database. | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| codetype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing the type of occupation or training classification code. | | |
| codetydesc | varchar(40) | | Title of classification Code. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| oescode T | oescode This table contains one record for every OES code contained in the OES Survey Dictionary. | | | | |
|-----------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupation Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. | | |
| oestitle | varchar(60) | | The occupational title used in the OES program to collect employment data. | | |
| oesdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A narrative summary of the tasks and duties performed by workers classified in the occupation. | | |
| oestrntm | char(1) | 1 | A one-digit code assigned to the OES preparation level. | | |
| oestitles | varchar(35) | | Short OES title for screen display. | | |
| oohtrntm | char(1) | 2 | A code assigned to the category of education and/or training generally required to enter an occupation and for workers to develop the skills needed for average job performance in the occupation. | | |
| oesgroup1 | varchar(3) | 3 | Specifies first level OES group. | | |
| oesgroup2 | varchar(2) | 3 | Specifies second level OES group. | | |
| oesgroup3 | varchar(2) | 3 | Specifies third level OES group. | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (oescode.oestrntm) references (oestrntm.oestrntm)
- 2 Foreign Key (oescode.oohtrntm) references (oohtrntm.oohtrntm)
- 3 Foreign Key (oescode.oesgroup1, oescode.oesgroup2, oescode.oesgroup3) references (oesgroup.oesgroup1, oesgroup.oesgroup2, oesgroup.oesgroup3)

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of oescode to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '02', oescode.oescode, oescode.oestitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

| oesgroup | This table contains one record for each OES group. An OES group is identified by a combination of three levels. | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| oesgroup1 | varchar(3) | Primary Key | First level OES group. | | |
| oesgroup2 | varchar(2) | Primary Key | Second level OES group. | | |
| oesgroup3 | varchar(2) | Primary Key | Third level OES group. | | |
| grpdesc | varchar(90) | | Description of group. | | |

This table is used to designate the OES occupation's position in the OES occupational structure hierarchy. For Example a set of records describing the precision metal worker occupations group found in the OES dictiontionary would look like this:

```
oesgroup1: VII, oesgroup2: E, oesgroup3: 00, grpdecs: PRECISION PRODUCTION OCCUPATIONS
oesgroup1: VII, oesgroup2: E, oesgroup3: 1, grpdecs: PRECISION METAL WORKERS
oesgroup1: VII, oesgroup2: E, oesgroup3: 2, grpdecs: PRECISION WOODWORKERS
oesgroup1: VII, oesgroup2: E, oesgroup3: 3, grpdecs: PRECISION TEXTILE, APPAREL, AND
FURNISHINGS WORKERS
oesgroup1: VII, oesgroup2: E, oesgroup3: 4, grpdesc: PRECISION PRINTING WORKERS
oesgroup1: VII, oesgroup2: E, oesgroup3: 5, grpdesc: PRECISION FOOD WORKERS
oesgroup1: VII, oesgroup2: E. oesgroup3: 6, grpdesc: OTHER PRECISION WORKERS
```

Please Note: since the oesgroup1, oesgroup2, oesgroup3 are part of the primary key null values are not allowed. It is recommended that 00 replace the null values when necessary.

Constraint Information

N/A

| oeslaytl T | This table contains one record for each lay title and the associated OES code. | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | | |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational | | | |
| | | 1 | Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. | | | |
| laytitle | varchar(80) | Primary Key | Lay title associated with an OES code. | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (o | eslaytl.oescode) re | ferences (oescode. | oescode) | | | |

| oestrntm | OES Training Time - An estimate of the typical preparation level required to enter the occupation. | | | |
|-----------------------|--|-------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| oestrntm | char(1) | Primary Key | A one-digit code assigned to the OES preparation level. | |
| oestmdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of the specified preparation level. | |
| Constraint Inf N/A | formation | | | |

| onetcode | This table contains a unique listing of O*NET codes and their descriptions. | | | | |
|-----------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | | |
| onetcode | char(8) | Primary Key | A six or eight-digit code* assigned to the | | |
| | | | Occupational Information Network (O*NET) | | |
| | | | occupational title. For codes not 8 characters long, | | |
| | | | left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | | |
| onetyear | char(4) | | O*NET code version-year. | | |
| onetver | char(6) | | O*NET code version id. | | |
| onettitle | varchar(115) | | Title of O*NET Code. | | |
| onetdesc | varchar(MAX) | | Description of the specified O*NET code. | | |

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of onetcode to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '12', onetcode.onetcode, onetcode.onettitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

| oohtrntm | This table contains one record for each training category required to enter an occupation and for workers to develop the skills needed for average job performance in the occupation. | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| oohtrntm | char(1) | Primary Key | A code assigned to the category of education and/or training generally required to enter an occupation and for workers to develop the skills needed for average job performance in the occupation. | | |
| oohtmdesc | varchar(60) | | A description of the training category. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| ownershp Thi | ownershp This table contains one record for each type of ownership. | | | | |
|--|---|---------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| ownership | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit indicator that identifies the employer by public or private ownership. | | |
| ownertitle | varchar(40) | | Title of ownership. | | |
| ownerdesc | varchar(MAX) | | Description of ownership. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (ownershp.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | | |

| paytype Th | paytype This table contains one record for each type of government transfer payment received. | | | | |
|--|--|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| paytype | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code identifying the government payment type. | | |
| paytydesc varchar(40) A description of the type of government payment. | | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (pay | type.stfips) refere | ences (stfipstb.stfip | os) | | |

^{*} Length of code depends on which version of O*NET codes you are using.

| period T | This table contains one record for each period identified in the database. | | | | |
|---|--|------------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 2000). | | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of period (e.g. Annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | | |
| period char(2) Primary Key Period Code. | | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (pe | 1 Foreign Key (period.periodtype) references (periodty.periodtype) | | | | |

| periodid | - | This table contains periods of time for projections identified by two-digit indicator for target-year and base-year for projection. | | | |
|------------|-------------|---|--|--|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code identifying the type of period being used. | | |
| periodtype | char(2) | 2,3 | Code describing type of period (e.g. Annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | | |
| estyear | char(4) | 2 | Base-year of estimate. | | |
| estperiod | char(2) | 2 | Period of estimate. | | |
| projyear | char(4) | 3 | Year of projection. | | |
| projperiod | char(2) | 3 | Period of projection. | | |
| perioddesc | varchar(60) | | Description of period range. | | |

For Example a record in this table for a round of North Carolina Long-Term projections 1998-2008 would be:

Stfips: 37, periodid: 05, periodtype: 05, estyear: 1998, estperiod: 00, projyear: 2008, projperiod: 00, perioddesc: 1998-2008 Long-Term Projections.

An Example of a record in this table for a round of North Carolina Short-Term Forcast would be:

Stfips: 37, periodid: 06, periodtype: 08, estyear: 1998, estperiod: 02, projyear: 2000, projperiod: 02, perioddesc: 1998 Q2 – 2000 Q2 Short –Term Forcasts.

Please note that the periodid and the period description are state defined field values.

Constraint Information

- 1 Foreign Key (periodid.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips)
- 2 Foreign Key (periodid. Estyear, periodid. Periodtype, periodid. Estperiod) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (periodid.projyear, periodid.periodtype, periodid.projperiod) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

| periodty TI | This table contains one record for each type of period (e.g. Annual, quarterly, hourly, etc.) | | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of period (e.g. Annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | | |
| pertypdesc | varchar(40) | | A description of the period type. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| popsourc | Code containing source of population estimates. | | | | |
|------------------------|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| popsource | char(1) | Primary Key | Source code for population data. | | |
| popsrcdesc | srcdesc varchar(40) Description of population source. | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (p | oopsourc.stfips) refe | rences (stfipstb.stf | ips) | | |

| prvgovst | | This table contains one record for each type of private/government status code in the Employer Database empdb. | | |
|------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Type Constraint Description | | |
| privgovsta | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for the private/government status code. | |
| prvgovdesc | varchar(15) | varchar(15) Description of the code. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| qwisup A table containing quarterly workforce indicator (QWI) suppression code descriptions. | | | | |
|---|---------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Column Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| qwisup | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for QWI suppression type | |
| qwisupdesc | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| qwitype This table contains quarterly workforce indicator (QWI) code type descriptions. | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| qwitype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code for the QWI type | |
| qwitypdesc | varchar(75) | | Description of the QWI type | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

raceethn This table contains codes to identify ethnicity and race of UI claimants and other population groups.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------------------------|
| raceethn | char(5) | Primary Key | Race – ethnicity code. |
| racetitle | varchar(75) | | Race – ethnicity description. |

Constraint Information

raceethn is a five-character code that identifies the ethnicity and race of an individual or group.

Characters 1-2 = Ethnicity.

Characters 3-4 = Race.

Character 5 = Type.

Type 0 = A total.

Type 1 = A type 1 record represents an unduplicated count of persons, in which individuals are counted as one race alone. Where persons are identified as more than one race, they are included in **one** multiple race group (e.g. 34, 48, 55, 70); thus, are counted in a single race group. Type 1 race subcategories sum to their type 1 totals (e.g. 411 through 481 = 401, 101 + 201 + 301 + 401 + 501 + 601 + 701 + 991 = 001).

Type 2 = A type 2 record exists for each race a person may have identified as part of their racial makeup. A single race person will be represented in one type 2 record. A person whose racial makeup is a combination of two races will be represented in two type 2 records. Because a multiracial person is counted in more than one type 2 record, the sum of type 2 counts in virtually all instances will exceed the total population.

Examples: 10001 = Not Hispanic, all races

20201 = Hispanic and black (one race reported)

22102 = Mexican and white (race reported alone or in combination with other races)

99701 = Ethnicity unknown, persons of two or more races

00511 = All Native Hawaiians (no reported race combinations), regardless of ethnicity

| | Ethnicity | | Race | Type |
|-------|--------------------------------|----|--|-------|
| 00 | Total Population | 00 | Total Population | 0,1,2 |
| 10 | Not Hispanic or Latino | 10 | White | 1,2 |
| 20 | Hispanic or Latino (All 20-29) | 20 | Black or African American | 1,2 |
| 21 | Spaniard | | | |
| 22 | Mexican | 30 | American Indian or Alaska Native | 1,2 |
| 23 | Central American | 31 | American Indian | 1,2 |
| 24 | South American | 32 | Native Alaskan | 1,2 |
| 25 | Latin American | 33 | Am. Indian / Ak Native – Not Specified | 1,2 |
| 26 | Puerto Rican | 34 | Both American Indian & Alaska Native | 1 |
| 27 | Cuban or Dominican | | | |
| 28 | Other Hispanic or Latino | 40 | Asian (All 41-48) | 1,2 |
| 29 | Multiple Hispanic Ethnicities | 41 | Asian Indian | 1,2 |
| | | 42 | Chinese | 1,2 |
| 71-89 | State use | 43 | Filipino | 1,2 |
| | | 44 | Japanese | 1,2 |
| 99 | Ethnicity Unknown | 45 | Korean | 1,2 |
| | | 46 | Vietnamese | 1,2 |
| | | 47 | Other Asian | 1,2 |
| | | 48 | Multiple Asian Races | 1 |
| | | | | |

| 50 | Native Hawaiian / Pacific Islander (All 51-55) | 1,2 |
|-------|---|-----|
| 51 | Native Hawaiian | 1,2 |
| 52 | Samoan | 1,2 |
| 53 | Guamanian or Chamorro | 1,2 |
| 54 | Other Pacific Islander | 1,2 |
| 55 | Multiple Pacific Island Races | 1 |
| | | |
| 60 | Other Race | 1,2 |
| | | |
| 70 | Multiple Race Categories reported | 1 |
| | | |
| 71-89 | State use | |
| | | |
| 99 | Race Unknown | 1 |
| | | |

| ratetype | This table contains one record for each wage rate type (e.g. hourly, weekly, monthly, annually). | | | | |
|------------------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| ratetype | char(1) | Primary Key | Code which identifies the type of wage rate. | | |
| ratetydesc | varchar(40) A description of the type of wage rate. | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| salestyp This table contains one record for each type of sales statistic. | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| salestype | char(2) | Primary Key | A code that represents the sales type. |
| saletydesc | varchar(40) | | A description of the sales type. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (salestyp.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

| schgrade | schgrade A table containing codes for identifying the highest school grade completed. | | | |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| highestgrd | char(2) | Primary Key | Code identifying the highest school grade completed. | |
| highgrdesc | varchar(35) | | Description of highest school grade completed code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (schgrade.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| seasonal A table containing codes for identifying those who are seasonal or migrant workers. | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| seasonal | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating seasonal or migrant workers. | |
| seasondesc | varchar(20) | | Description of seasonal code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

siccode

This table contains one record for every code contained in the 1987 revision to the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) manual. The table should contain the hierarchy of codes to include two, three, and four-digit SIC codes to insure that industry code titles are available to match the Data File coded at various SIC levels.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|---|
| siccode | char(4) | Primary Key | A code used in the classification of establishments |
| | | | by type of activity in which they are engaged. This |
| | | | field is left justified and padded with zeroes. A |
| | | | siccode of 9999 means non-classifiable; industry |
| | | | not specified. |
| sictitle | varchar(38) | | The title assigned to a SIC code. |
| sictitlel | varchar(110) | | The long title assigned to the SIC code. |
| sicdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A narrative description of the activities performed |
| | | | by establishments classified in the SIC. |
| sicdiv | char(1) | 1 | The major industry division to which this code |
| | | | belongs. |
| siclevel | char(1) | 2 | A code that indicates the hierarchical level of the |
| | | | SIC code. |
| inddiv | char(3) | 3 | A code used to identify industry division. Differs |
| | | | from sicdiv code in that Manufacturing is divided |
| | | | into Durable and Nondurable goods, and trade is |
| | | | divided into Wholesale and Retail Trade. |

Constraint Information

- 1 Foreign Key (siccode.sicdiv) references (sicdiv.sicdiv)
- 2 Foreign Key (siccode.siclevel) references (siclevel.siclevel)
- 3 Foreign Key (siccode.inddiv) references (inddiv.inddiv)

Triggers are suggested to maintain the indcodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of siccode to maintain indcodes. (statelst.stfips, '05', siccode.siccode, siccode.sictitle) maintains (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code, indcodes.codetitle)

| sicdiv This table contains one record for every major industry division found in the 1987 Standard Industrial Classification manual. | | | | | |
|--|--------------------------------|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | mn Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| sicdiv | char(1) | Primary Key | A code used to represent the major SIC division. | | |
| divdesc | varchar(40) | | A narrative description of the Major SIC Division title. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| siclevel This table contains one record for every hierarchical level of the SIC code contained in the Standard Industrial Classification manual. | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Column Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| siclevel | char(1) | Primary Key | A code that indicates the hierarchical level of the SIC code. | | |
| leveldesc | varchar(40) | | A description of the hierarchical level of the industry. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | |

| sizeclas This table contains one record for each one-digit code identifying the size of an establishment's workforce. First 10 codes are 202 codes. Additional codes are available for states. | | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| sizeclass | char(2) | Primary Key | Two-digit code identifying the size of the establishment's workforce. | |
| sizedesc | varchar(40) | | Description or title of sizeclass. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (sizeclas.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| Soc2000 This table contains one record for each SOC code represented in the 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) System. | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to the SOC occupational title from the SOC 2000 Classification System. |
| soctitle | varchar(50) | | The title assigned to that SOC occupation. *Note: No standard short titles are currently available. |
| soctitlel | varchar(150) | | The long title assigned to the SOC occupation. |
| socdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A narrative description of the SOC occupational title. |
| oohtrntm | char(1) | 1 | A code assigned to the category of education and/or training generally required to enter an occupation and for workers to develop the skills needed for average job performance in the occupation. |
| oesflag | char(1) | | Flag indicating whether the occupation is an OES-only occupation: 0 = SOC occupation 1 = OES only occupation |
| socparent | char(6) | 2 | Parent SOC code to use for rollup. |

- 1 Foreign Key (soc2000.oohtrntm) references (oohtrntm.oohtrntm)
- 2 Foreign Key (soc2000.socparent) references (soc2000.soccode)

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of soc2000 to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '08', soc2000.soccode, soc2000.soctitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

| soccode This table contains one record for each SOC code represented in the current series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) System. | | | |
|---|--------------|-------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to the SOC occupational title from the current SOC Classification System. |
| soctitle | varchar(50) | | The title assigned to that SOC occupation. *Note: No standard short titles are currently available. |
| soctitlel | varchar(150) | | The long title assigned to the SOC occupation. |
| socdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A narrative description of the SOC occupational title. |
| oohtrntm | char(1) | 1 | A code assigned to the category of education and/or training generally required to enter an occupation and for workers to develop the skills needed for average job performance in the occupation. |
| oesflag | char(1) | | Flag indicating whether the occupation is an OES-only occupation: 0 = SOC occupation 1 = OES only occupation |
| socparent | char(6) | 2 | Parent SOC code to use for rollup. |

- 1 Foreign Key (soccode.oohtrntm) references (oohtrntm.oohtrntm)
- 2 Foreign Key (soccode.socparent) references (soccode.soccode)

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of soccode to maintain occodes. (statelst.stfips, '14', soccode.soccode, soccode.soctitle) maintains (occodes.stfips, occcodes.codetype, occcodes.code, occcodes.codetitle) **NOTE:** Use codetype '14' for the occcodes record if SOC Classification System is the 2010 series - else continue to use codetype '08'.

| stattype This table contains one record for each type of statistical measurement. | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| stattype | char(2) | Primary Key | A code that represents the statistical type. | |
| stattydesc | varchar(50) | | A description of the statistical type of measurement. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (stattyp.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| stfipstb A | table containing one record for each State FIPS code. | | | |
|------------------------|---|-------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. | |
| stname | varchar(20) | | State name. | |
| abbrev | char(2) | | The two letter State abbreviation. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| stockexch This table contains one record for each of the stock exchange codes in the empdb table. | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|--|
| Column Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| stockexchcode | char(1) | Primary Key | Stock Exchange code. | |
| stockexchdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of the stock exchange code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| stprogcd | This table contains one record for every State-specific training code. In other tables where | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|
| 1 0 | columns 'code' and 'codetype' exist, when 'codetype' equals '09' the title for the | | | |
| | corresponding 'code' may be found in this table. | | | |

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1 | |
| code | char(10) | Primary Key | The classification code used by the state for this |
| | | | data element. This code could be DOT, OES, CIP, |
| | | | Cluster, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 |
| | | | characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| codetype | char(2) | 2 | A code describing the classification code. |
| title | varchar(60) | | The program title represented by the code. |
| cipcode | char(10) | 3 | A ten-digit code assigned to a Classification of |
| - | | | Instructional Programs (CIP) program title. |
| titledesc | varchar(MAX) | | The program description. |

- 1 Foreign Key (stprogcd.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips)
- 2 Foreign Key (stprogcd.codetype) references (occtypes.codetype)
- 3 Foreign Key (stprogcd.cipcode) references (cipcode.cipcode)

Triggers are suggested to maintain the occodes table. See explanation in the introductory section under Table Constraints and Triggers. Use triggers on INSERT, UPDATE or DELETE of stprogcd to maintain occodes. (stprogcd.stfips, '09', stprogcd.code, stprogcd.title) maintains (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code, occodes.codetitle)

| subgeog | A table containing identifiers for substate geographic areas. For each larger 'stfips', |
|---------|---|
| | 'areatype', 'area' combination, this table will contain a list of unique 'substfips', |
| | 'subareatyp', 'subarea' smaller combinations that comprise the larger geographic area. |

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|---------|-------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1 | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. |
| | | 1 | county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic |
| | | 1 | area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| substfips | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code assigned to represent a substate |
| | | 2 | FIPS code. |
| subareatyp | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code assigned to represent the type of |
| | | 2 | substate area. |
| subarea | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to represent the name of |
| | | 2 | the substate area. |

- 1 Foreign Key (subgeog.stfips, subgeog.areatype, subgeog.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (subgeog.substfips, subgeog.subareatyp, subgeog.subarea) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

| svc This table contains one record for each military service branch code. | | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Column Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| svc | char(1) | Primary Key | Military service branch code. | |
| svctitle | varchar(130) | | Military service branch title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| taxtype This table contains one record for each type of tax collected by a state. | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| taxtype | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code identifying the type of tax. | |
| taxtypdesc | typdesc varchar(40) A description of the tax. | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (taxtype.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| unittype Th | This table contains a unique listing, by state, of building permit types. | | | | |
|--|---|------------------|---------------------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| unittype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code for the type of building permit. | | |
| typedesc | varchar(40) | | Description of building permit. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (unittype.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | | |

| urltopic Th | pic This table contains a listing, by state, of uniform resource locator topic categories. | | | |
|--|---|------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| urltopic | char(3) | Primary Key | Code for the type of uniform resource locator topic. | |
| topicdesc | varchar(40) | | Description of uniform resource locator topic. | |
| onstraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (urltopic.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | |

| vetcode This table contains one record for each type of veteran. | | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| veteran | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for veteran status of claimant. | |
| vetdesc | varchar(60) | | Description or title of veteran type. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| N/A | | | | |

| wgsource This table contains one record for each source of wage data. | | | |
|---|-------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| wagesource | char(1) | Primary Key | A code representing the source of wage data. |
| wagesrdesc | varchar(60) | | A description of the source of the wage data. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (wgsource.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | |

| worksite This table contains one record for each worksite code. | | | |
|---|-------------|-------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| worksite | char(1) | Primary Key | Code for status of worksite: open or closed. |
| wksitedesc | varchar(90) | | Description or title of worksite. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

DATA TABLES

INDEX

| analysis36 | license 66 |
|-----------------|-------------|
| bed37 | lichist 66 |
| blding38 | mls 67 |
| cenlabor38 | mlsclaim 68 |
| cenlabor2000 39 | mlsevent 69 |
| ces40 | occprj71 |
| commute 41 | oeswage72 |
| cpi42 | payment75 |
| develop43 | populatn 75 |
| eeolabfac44 | progcomp |
| eeolabfor45 | programs77 |
| eeoocc46 | propval 79 |
| eeopop47 | qwichar 80 |
| empdb48 | qwidata 81 |
| esapplic151 | sales 81 |
| esapplic252 | schools 82 |
| esdata53 | stfirms 83 |
| income54 | stindprj84 |
| indprj 55 | stoccprj85 |
| indsum56 | supply 86 |
| industry57 | tax 87 |
| iomatrix59 | uiclaims88 |
| jvs61 | url90 |
| jvsaddit63 | urllinks 90 |
| labforce64 | wage91 |
| licauth65 | workston |

DATA TABLES

analysis

This table contains one record for each cluster or unit of analysis. The purpose of the table is to allow the Workforce Information Database Administrator to enter text that analyzes the Supply/Demand situation for a state or area, and to display relevant information about replacement rates for programs.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1,2,3 | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, |
| | | 1 | service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic |
| | | 1 | area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| | | 4 | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, |
| | | 4 | quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is |
| | | 4 | annual. |
| cluscode | char(10) | Primary Key | Code assigned to the cluster from the State Units of |
| | | 2 | Analysis. |
| analysis | varchar(MAX) | | A narrative analysis of the factors about the |
| | | | Supply/Demand situation for a state or substate area. |
| clusgrade | char(1) | 3 | An evaluative rating for the cluster. |
| placeclus | varchar(MAX) | | Narrative statements about the placement rates for |
| | | | programs contained in the Unit of Analysis or |
| | | | Cluster. |

- 1 Foreign Key (analysis.stfips, analysis.areatype, analysis.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (analysis.stfips, analysis.cluscode) references (cluscode.stfips, cluscode.cluscode)
- 3 Foreign Key (analysis.stfips, analysis.clusgrade) references (clusgrad.stfips, clusgrad.clusgrade)
- 4 Foreign Key (analysis.periodyear, analysis.periodtype, analysis.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

| | | | syment dynamics data, showing job losses and gains siness, and closed business. |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| indcodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code for the type of industry: 05 = SIC 10 = NAICS |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 3 | The industry code. |
| adjusted | char(1) | Primary Key | Indicates whether data is seasonally adjusted. 0 = Not Adjusted 1 = Adjusted |
| bedtypcode | char(1) | Primary Key 4 | Indicator of the type of data: |
| bedemploy | numeric(12) | | Amount of employment gain/loss |
| bedempperc | numeric(4,1) | | Percent employment gain/loss |
| bedestabs | numeric(12) | | Number of establishments involved in gain/loss |
| bedestperc | numeric(4,1) | | Percent establishments involved in gain/loss |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |

- 1 Foreign Key (bed.stfips, bed.areatype, bed.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (bed.periodyear, bed.periodtype, bed.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (bed.stfips, bed.indcodetype, bed.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)
- 4 Foreign Key (bed.bedtypcode) references (bedtypes.bedtypcode)

| blding | blding Table of building permits awarded per area and time period. | | | |
|------------|---|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| unittype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code for the type of building permit. | |
| units | numeric(7) | | Number of building permits. | |
| unitcost | numeric(12) | | Building construction cost. | |

- 1 Foreign Key (blding.stfips, blding.areatype, blding.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (blding.periodyear, blding.periodype, blding.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (blding.stfips, blding.unittype) references (unittype.stfips, unittype.unittype)

| Column | Type Constraint Description | | | | |
|----------|--|--|--|--|--|
| | the labor force in the occupation. | | | | |
| cenlabor | One record for each current series Census occupation with the count of females or males in | | | | |

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|------------|-------------|---|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1 | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g., |
| | | 1 | county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic |
| | | 1 | area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. |
| | | 2 | 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, |
| | | 2 | quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype |
| | | 2 | is annual. |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the current series |
| | | 3 | Census occupational title. |
| femalelf | numeric(8) | | Number of females in the occupation in the labor |
| | | | force. |
| malelf | numeric(8) | | Number of males in the occupation in the labor |
| | | | force. |

- 1 Foreign Key (cenlabor.stfips, cenlabor.areatype, cenlabor.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (cenlabor.periodyear, cenlabor.periodtype, cenlabor.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (cenlabor.censcode) references (censcode.censcode)

| cenlabor2000 | One record for each 2000 series Census occupation with the count of females or males in the labor force in the occupation. | | | |
|--------------|--|------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g., county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key 3 | A four-digit code assigned to the 2000 Census occupational title. | |
| femalelf | numeric(8) | | Number of females in the occupation in the labor force. | |
| malelf | numeric(8) | | Number of males in the occupation in the labor force. | |

¹ Foreign Key (cenlabor2000.stfips, cenlabor2000.areatype, cenlabor2000.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (cenlabor2000.periodyear, cenlabor2000.periodtype, cenlabor2000.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

³ Foreign Key (cenlabor2000.censcode) references (cens2000.censcode)

| ces Em | ployment estimates | s as reported by t | the Current Employment Survey. |
|-----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| seriescode | char(8) | Primary Key 3, | Industrial Series code. |
| adjusted | char(1) | Primary Key | Indicates if record contains seasonally adjusted data. 0 = not adjusted 1 = adjusted |
| benchmark | char(4) | 4 | Benchmark-year of the data. |
| prelim | char(1) | | Preliminary/revised flag 0 = Not Preliminary 1 = Preliminary |
| empces | numeric(9) | | Number of all workers employed by place of work; actual number, not in thousands. |
| empprodwrk | numeric(9) | | Number of Production workers employed; actual number, not in thousands. |
| empfemale | numeric(9) | | Number of female workers employed; actual number, not in thousands. |
| hours | numeric(3,1) | | Average hours worked per week for production workers. |
| earnings | numeric(8,2) | | Average weekly earnings for production workers. |
| hourearn | numeric(6,2) | | Average hourly earnings for production workers. |
| supprecord | char(1) | | Suppress total record. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |
| supphe | char(1) | | Suppress hours and earnings for production workers. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |
| supppw | char(1) | | Suppress Production Workers employed. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |
| suppfem | char(1) | | Suppress Female workers employed. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |
| hoursallwrkr | numeric(3,1) | | Average hours worked per week for all workers. |
| earningsallwrkr | numeric(8,2) | | Average weekly earnings for all workers. |
| hourearnallwrkr | numeric(6,2) | | Average hourly earnings for all workers. |
| suppheallwrkr | char(1) | | Suppress hours and earnings for all workers. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |

| ces | Empl | Employment estimates as reported by the Current Employment Survey. | | | |
|---|------|--|--|--|--|
| Column | | Type Constraint Description | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (ces stfips ces areatype ces area) references (geog stfips geog areatype geog area) | | | | | |

- 2 Foreign Key (ces.periodyear, ces.periodtype, ces.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (ces.stfips, ces.seriescode) references (cescode.stfips, cescode.seriescode)
- 4 Foreign Key (ces.benchmark) references (benmark.benchmark)

Commuting patterns. Each record of this table contains a geographic area of a worker's commute residence ('stfips', 'areatype', 'area') and the geographic area of a worker's place of work ('wkstfips', 'wkareaty', 'wkarea') and the number of workers that fall into this commuting

pattern.

| | pattern. | | |
|-----------------|------------|-------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| _ | | 1 | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. |
| | | 1 | county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic |
| | | 1 | area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. |
| | | 2 | 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, |
| | | 2 | quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype |
| | | 2 | is annual. |
| wkstfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS Code of workplace. |
| | | 3 | |
| wkareaty | char(2) | Primary Key | Area type code for workplace. |
| | | 3 | |
| wkarea | char(6) | Primary Key | Area code for workplace. |
| | | 3 | |
| workers | numeric(8) | | Number of workers. |
| Comptusient Inf | ~~~~~~~ | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (commute.stfips, commute.areatype, commute.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (commute.periodyear, commute.periodype, commute.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (commute.wkstfips, commute.wkareaty, commute.wkarea) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

| cpi (| cpi Consumer Price Index data. | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 4 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| cpitype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Type of CPI measure. | |
| cpisource | char(1) | Primary Key 4 | Source of the CPI measure. | |
| cpi | numeric(8,3) | | CPI measure. | |
| pctchgy | numeric(6,1) | | The percent change in the CPI from the period exactly one year ago to the current period. | |
| pctchgm | numeric(6,1) | | The percent change in the CPI from the period exactly one month ago to the current month. | |

- 1 Foreign Key (cpi.stfips, cpi.areatype, cpi.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key(cpi.periodyear,cpi.periodtype, cpi.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (cpi.stfips, cpi.cpitype) references (cpitype.stfips, cpitype.cpitype)
- 4 Foreign Key (cpi.stfips, cpi.cpisource) references (cpisource.stfips, cpisource.cpisource)

| develop | develop Table of industrial development. | | | |
|------------|---|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing the industry code type. | |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 3 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. Either SIC or NAICS code can be used. A siccode of 9999 means non-classifiable; industry not specified. | |
| newinvest | numeric(10) | | New industry investment data. | |
| newemply | numeric(7) | | New industry employment data. | |
| newfirms | numeric(6) | | Number of new firms. | |
| expinvest | numeric(10) | | Expanded industry investment data. | |
| expemply | numeric(7) | | Expanded industry employment data. | |
| expfirms | numeric(6) | | Number of expanding firms. | |
| invincent | numeric(10) | | Infrastructure investment. | |

- 1 Foreign Key (develop.stfips, develop.areatype, develop.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (develop.periodyear, develop.periodtype, develop.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (develop.stfips, develop.indcodty, develop.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)

| Note: | If indcodty is: | Then indcode refers to a: |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | 05 | SIC code |
| | 10 | NAICS code |
| | 17 | 2000 Census Industry code |
| | 18 | 2010 Census industry code |

| eeolabfac | | | Unemployment factors by race and gender, derived 43 and 150 (a through i). |
|------------|--------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 2005). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Gender Code. |
| raceethn | char(5) | Primary Key 4 | The Workforce Information Race/Ethnicity code. |
| lffact | numeric(9,8) | | The EEO Race/Gender combination divided by the total 2000 Census labor force. |
| empfact | numeric(9,8) | | The EEO Race/Gender combination divided by the total 2000 Census employment |
| unempfact | numeric(9,8) | | The EEO Race/Gender combination divided by the total 2000 Census unemployment. |

¹ Foreign Key (eeolabfac.stfips, eeolabfor.areatype, eeolabfor.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (eeolabfac.periodyear, eeolabfac.periodtype, eeolabfac.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

³ Foreign Key (eeolabfac.gender) references (gender.gender)

⁴ Foreign Key (eeolabfac.raceethn) references (raceethn.raceethn)

| eeolabfor Employment and unemployment estimates reported from the Local Area Unemployment Statistics broken down by Census EEO Categories. | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 2005). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Gender Code. |
| raceethn | char(5) | Primary Key 4 | The Workforce Information Race/Ethnicity code. |
| laborforce | numeric(9) | | Civilian labor force. |
| emplab | numeric(9) | | Number employed by place of residence. |
| unemp | numeric(9) | | Number unemployed. |
| unemprate | numeric(5,1) | | Unemployment rate. |

¹ Foreign Key (eeolabfor.stfips, eeolabfor.areatype, eeolabfor.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (eeolabfor.periodyear, eeolabfor.periodtype, eeolabfor.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

³ Foreign Key (eeolabfor.gender) references (gender.gender) 4 Foreign Key (eeolabfor.raceethn) references (raceethn.raceethn)

| eeoocc | eeoocc This table contains one record for each 2000 EEO Census occupation. | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 4, 5 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.). | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Gender Code. | |
| raceethn | char(5) | Primary Key 4 | The Workforce Information Race/Ethnicity code. | |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 5 | Code describing the type of occupational coding system. This will be '06' for census code. | |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 5 | The occupational classification code used by the state for this data element. In most cases, this will be the CENSUS code. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | |
| explabfor | numeric(10) | | The experienced labor force for the occupation (those with work experience in the occupation, 1995-2000). | |

- 1 Foreign Key (eeoocc.stfips, eeoocc.areatype, eeoocc.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (eeoocc.periodyear, eeoocc.periodtype, eeoocc.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (eeoocc.gender) references (gender.gender)
- 4 Foreign Key (eeoocc.raceethn) references (raceethn.raceethn)
- 5 Foreign Key (eeoocc.stfips, eeoocc.occodetype, eeoocc.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code)

| Note: | If occodetype is: | Then occode refers to a: |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET code |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

| eeopop This table contains one record for every equal employment opportunity (eeo) state and local category to 2000 census code relationship. | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|---|
| column | type | constraint | description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 2005). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Gender Code. |
| raceethn | char(5) | Primary Key 4 | The Workforce Information Race/Ethnicity code. |
| population | numeric(10) | | Number representing the population total for the specified geographic area and time period. |

¹ Foreign Key (eeopop.stfips, eeopop.areatype, eeopop.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (eeopop.periodyear, eeopop.periodtype, eeopop.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

³ Foreign Key (eeopop.gender) references (gender.gender)

⁴ Foreign Key (eeopop.raceethn) references (raceethn.raceethn)

empdb This table contains the employer data from the Employer Database. The use of the data in the Employer Database is subject to the terms and agreements in the contract signed by the State with the Employer Database supplier.

| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
|------------------|---------------|-------------|---|
| stfips | char(2) | 1 | State fips code of employer's physical location. |
| areatype | char(2) | 1 | Always township code '14' for New England states; always county code '04' for all other states. |
| area | char(6) | 1 | Three-digit code assigned to county (fips) or township where business is located, front filled with zeroes. |
| uniqueid | char(9) | Primary Key | Employer's unique id assigned by <i>info</i> Group. |
| fein | char(9) | | Federal Employer Identification Number |
| lastupdate | char(6) | | Date of record's most recent update or verification from Yellow Page compilation or other sources. |
| name | varchar(35) | | Name by which the business is known or under which it conducts business. |
| addressP | varchar(40) | | Employer's physical location – street address |
| cityP | varchar(30) | | Employer's physical location – city |
| stateP | char(2) | | Employer's physical location – state |
| zipcodeP | char(5) | | Employer's physical location – zipcode |
| zipplusP | char(4) | | Employer's physical location – zip + 4 |
| latitude | numeric(11,6) | | Employer's physical location – latitude |
| longitude | numeric(11,6) | | Employer's physical location – longitude |
| geopcode | char(1) | 2 | Employer's physical location – geocode precision level code. The precision of the longitude and latitude coordinates. |
| censustract | char(6) | | Census tract – A statistical subdivision of a county |
| censusblockgrp | char(1) | | Census block group – a combination of census blocks within a census tract. |
| addressM | varchar(40) | | Employer's mailing address – street address |
| cityM | varchar(30) | | Employer's mailing address – city |
| stateM | char(2) | | Employer's mailing address – state |
| zipcodeM | char(5) | | Employer's mailing address – zip-code |
| zipplusM | char(4) | | Employer's mailing address – zip + 4 |
| addressL | varchar(40) | | Employer's landmark address – landmark |
| cityL | varchar(30) | | Employer's landmark address – city |
| stateL | char(2) | | Employer's landmark address – state |
| zipcodeL | char(5) | | Employer's landmark address – zip-code |
| zipplusL | char(4) | | Employer's landmark address – zip + 4 |
| telenum | char(10) | | Employer's telephone number with area code. |
| cntctlname | varchar(30) | | Contact's last name. |
| cntctfname | varchar(30) | | Contact's first name. |
| cntcttitle | varchar(35) | | Contact's title (e.g., HR director, owner, president) |
| contacttitlecode | char(1) | 3 | Contact's title code |
| contactprotitle | char(3) | 4 | Contact's professional title |
| contactgender | char(1) | | Contact's Gender code |
| contactemail | varchar(60) | | Contact's email address |
| tollfreetele | char(10) | | Employer's toll-free telephone number |
| faxnumber | char(10) | | Employer's fax number. |
| weburl | varchar(40) | | Employer's web site address (URL). |

empdb This table contains the employer data from the Employer Database. The use of the data in the Employer Database is subject to the terms and agreements in the contract signed by the State with the Employer Database supplier.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|----------------|--------------|------------|---|
| busdesc | varchar(45) | | Business description |
| | | | (a one-line 'line of business' identifier). |
| primarysic | char(6) | | Employer's primary SIC code. |
| sic2 | char(6) | | Employer's SIC code #2 |
| sic3 | char(6) | | Employer's SIC code #3 |
| sic4 | char(6) | | Employer's SIC code #4 |
| sic5 | char(6) | | Employer's SIC code #5 |
| primnaics | char(8) | | Employer's primary NAICS code. |
| naics2 | char(8) | | Employer's NAICS code #2 |
| naics3 | char(8) | | Employer's NAICS code #3 |
| naics4 | char(8) | | Employer's NAICS code #4 |
| naics5 | char(8) | | Employer's NAICS code #5 |
| privgovsta | char(1) | 5 | Identifies whether the business is a government or |
| 1 8 | | | private sector entity. |
| locstat | char(1) | 6 | Identifies the business location status. |
| stockexchcode | char(1) | 7 | Stock exchange code identifies the Stock Exchange |
| | , , , | | where the business conducts trading activity. |
| stockticker | char(6) | | Stock "TICKER" symbol is shown for companies that |
| | | | are traded on any public stock exchange or listed in the |
| | | | NASDAQ "over the counter" quotation system or other |
| | | | small exchanges (i.e., Chicago Mercantile). |
| whitecollarpct | numeric(4,1) | | Percentage of white collar employment |
| whitecollarind | char(1) | | White collar indicator |
| | | | 1 = Over 50% white collar employment |
| empsizrng | char(2) | 8 | Code for the number of employees that work at this |
| | | | business location, by range. |
| empsizval | numeric(9) | | Number of employees who work at this location of the |
| | | | business. |
| empsizflg | char(1) | 9 | Code identifying how the employment (empsizval) was |
| | | 1.0 | derived. |
| annsalrng | char(2) | 10 | Code for the estimated sales of the business at this |
| | 1 (15) | 1 | location, in thousands, by range. |
| annsalval | varchar(15) | | Estimated annual sales volume of the business at this |
| 1£1 | ah a ::(1) | 11 | location. |
| annsalflg | char(1) | 11 | Code identifying how the annual sales volume was derived. |
| voorost | char(4) | | Year the business at this location was established or |
| yearest | Cital(4) | | identified and added to the database. |
| creditcd | char(1) | 12 | Credit rating code: an indicator of a business' financial |
| credited | Char(1) | 12 | status, or probable ability to pay. These are modeled; |
| | | | they do not reflect actual payment history. Users must |
| | | | be cautioned that these credit rating indicators should |
| | | | not be the sole factor in making a credit decision. |
| hdqtrsid | char(9) | 1 | The uniqueid of the regional or subsidiary headquarters |
| | | | of the business to which this record pertains. |
| | 1 | | The uniqueid of the corporate parent of the business to |
| parentid | char(9) | | THE UNIQUEID OF THE COMPONAIS DATEM OF THE DISSUESS OF |
| parentid | char(9) | | which this record pertains. This may be the immediate |

empdb This table contains the employer data from the Employer Database. The use of the data in the Employer Database is subject to the terms and agreements in the contract signed by the State with the Employer Database supplier.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------------|---------|------------|--|
| ultimateparentid | char(9) | | The uniqueid of the ultimate corporate parent to which this record pertains. This may be a higher level U.S. or foreign corporate parent of the business. Since all locations of a business have the same ultimate parent number, this field provides 'corporate ownership' linkage information. |
| foreignparentind | char(1) | | Foreign parent indicator. A '1' = foreign affiliation. |
| exportimportind | char(1) | | Export Import indicator code Indicates the type of services provided. |
| businesstype | char(1) | | Code helps identify if the record represents a professional individual versus a firm. |
| workathome | char(1) | | Work-at-home business. A '1' indicates a home business. |
| releaseno | char(3) | 13 | empdb release number |

- 1. Foreign Key (empdb.stfips, empdb.areatype, empdb.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2. Foreign Key (empdb.geopcode) references (geocode.geopcode)
- 3. Foreign Key (empdb.contacttitlecode) references (contacttitle.contacttitlecode)
- 4. Foreign Key (empdb.contactprotitle) references (contactpro.contactprotitle)
- 5. Foreign Key (empdb.privgovsta) references (prvgovst.privgovsta)
- 6. Foreign Key (empdb.locstat) references (locstat.locstat)
- 7. Foreign Key (empdb.stockexchcode) references (stockexch.stockexchcode)
- 8. Foreign Key (empdb.empsizrng) references (empszrng.empsizrng)
- 9. Foreign Key (empdb.empsizflg) references (empszflg.empsizflg)
- 10. Foreign Key (empdb.annsalrng) references (annslrng.annsalrang)
- 11. Foreign Key (empdb.annsalflg) references (annslflg.annsalflg)
- 12. Foreign Key (empdb.creditcd) references (creditcd.creditcd)
- 13. Foreign Key (empdb.releaseno) references (empdbinf.releaseno)

| esapplic1 Employment Service applicant characteristics. | | | |
|--|------------|---------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 6, 7, * | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 7 | Code describing the occupational code. |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 7 | The occupational classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| agegroup | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code representing age group. |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key 4 | Gender code. |
| raceethn | char(5) | Primary Key 5 | Code indicaing ethnicity and race of claimaints. |
| highestgrd | char(2) | Primary Key 6 | Code indicating the highest school grade completed. |
| esapplicid | int | * | Unique ID for relating esapplic2 to esapplic1. |
| applicants | numeric(8) | | Number of current applicants. |

- 1 Foreign Key (esapplic1.stfips, esapplic1.areatype, esapplic1.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (esapplic1.periodyear, esapplic1.periodtype, esapplic1.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (esapplic1.stfips, esapplic1.agegroup) references (agegroup.stfips, agegroup.agegroup)
- 4 Foreign Key (esapplic1.gender) references (gender.gender)
- 5 Foreign Key (esapplic1.raceethn) references (raceethn.raceethn)
- 6 Foreign Key (esapplic1.stfips, esapplic1.highestgrd) references (schgrade.stfips, schgrade.highestgrd)
- 7 Foreign Key (esapplic1.stfips, esapplic1.occodetype, esapplic1.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code)

| esapplic1 | Employment Service | Employment Service applicant characteristics. | | |
|--------------|---------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| | Note: | If occodetype is | Then occode refers to a: | |
| | | 01 | Cluster code | |
| | | 02 | OES code | |
| | | 03 | CIP 2000 code | |
| | | 04 | DOT code | |
| | | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code | |
| | | 07 | CIDS code | |
| | | 08 | SOC 2000 code | |
| | | 09 | State specific code | |
| | | 12 | O*NET code | |
| | | 13 | Micro Matrix code | |
| | | 14 | SOC 2010 code | |
| | | 15 | CIP 2010 code | |
| | | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code | |
| *Unique Cons | straint: combination of s | stfips and esapplicion | d cannot be duplicated. | |

| esapplic2 | esapplic2 Employment Service applicant characteristics. | | | |
|-----------------|---|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| esapplicid | int | Primary Key 1 | Unique ID for relating esapplic2 to esapplic1. | |
| veteran | char(1) | Primary Key 2 | Code representing veteran status. | |
| disabled | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Code indicating handicapped applicants. | |
| seasonal | char(1) | Primary Key 4 | Code indicating seasonal or migrant workers. | |
| econdisadv | char(1) | Primary Key 5 | Code indicating those who are economically disadvantaged. | |
| dislocated | char(1) | Primary Key 6 | Code indicating dislocated workers. | |
| applicants | numeric(8) | | Number of current applicants. | |
| Constraint Info | ormation | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (esapplic2.stfips, esapplic2.esapplicid) references (esapplic1.stfips, esapplic1.esapplicid)
- 2 Foreign Key (esapplic2.veteran) references (vetcode.veteran)
- 3 Foreign Key (esapplic2.disabled) references (disabil.disabled)
- 4 Foreign Key (esapplic2.seasonal) references (seasonal.seasonal)
- 5 Foreign Key (esapplic2.econdisadv) references (disadvan.econdisadv)
- 6 Foreign Key (esapplic2.dislocated) references (dislocat.dislocated)

| esdata I | esdata Employment Service data | | | |
|------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 4, 5 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 5 | Code describing the occupational code. | |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 5 | The classification occupational code code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, SOC, CENSUS, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | |
| stattype | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Code that represents the statistical type for eswage. | |
| eswage | numeric(9,2) | | A statistical measure of wage offered for the openings in a job classification (e.g., median wage, average wage for the job classification). | |
| esorders | numeric(8) | | Employment Service job orders. | |
| esopen | numeric(8) | | Employment Service job openings. | |
| esapps | numeric(8) | | Employment Service job applicants. | |
| newapps | numeric(8) | | Number of new Employment Service job applicants. | |
| referrals | numeric(8) | | Number of job seekers referred to jobs. | |
| ratetype | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing units for eswage. | |

- 1 Foreign Key (esdata.stfips, esdata.areatype, esdata.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (esdata.periodyear, esdata.periodtype, esdata.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (esdata.ratetype) references (ratetype.ratetype)
- 4 Foreign Key (esdata.stfips, esdata.stattype) references (stattype.stfips, stattype.stattype)
- 5 Foreign Key (esdata.stfips, esdata.occodetype, esdata.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code)

| | If occodetype is: | Then occode refers to a: |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| Note: | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET code |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |

| esdata | Employment Service data | | | |
|--------|-----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|--|
| Column | Type Constraint Description | | | |
| | | 15 | CIP 2010 code | |
| | | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code | |

| income T | income This table contains income data. | | | |
|-------------|---|---------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 4 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| inctype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing type of income measure. | |
| incsource | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Source of the income measure. | |
| income | numeric(14) | | Value of income measure. | |
| incrank | numeric(3) | | Rank of income measure. | |
| population | numeric(10) | | Population of the geography referenced.(related to inctype e.g., number of households, number of families, number persons) | |
| releasedate | char(8) | | Release Date (yyyymmdd) | |

¹ Foreign Key (income.stfips, income.areatype, income.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key(income.periodyear, income.periodtype, income.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

³ Foreign Key (income.stfips, income.inctype, income.incsource) references (incomtyp.stfips, incomtyp.inctype,incomtyp.incsource)

| indprj | This table contains e | mployment proje | ctions for each of the identified industries and areas. |
|------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | A two-digit code identifying the base and projected periods. |
| matincode | char(15) | Primary Key 2 | Matrix industry code from Micro Matrix. |
| estindprj | numeric(9) | | A numerical value representing a base-year employment estimate for an industry. |
| projindprj | numeric(9) | | A value representing the projected-year employment estimate for an industry. |
| grrate | numeric(7,4) | | A value representing the annualized percentage growth. This value is calculated by dividing the Projected-year by the Base-year. Taking the results to the 1/n power, where n is the number of years in the projection period, subtracting 1 from the result and multiplying that result by 100. |
| | | | grrate=(((projindprj/estindprj)^1/n)-1)*100 |
| nchg | numeric(9) | | Numeric Change between the projected estimate and the base estimate. |
| pchg | numeric(7,4) | | Percent change over period ((projindprj-estindprj)/estindprj)*100 |
| growcode | char(2) | 3 | A descriptor to allow for state specific interpretation of the industry or occupation. |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |

- 1 Foreign Key (indprj.stfips, indprj.areatype, indprj.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area) 2 Foreign Key (indprj.stfips, indprj.matincode, indprj.periodid) references (inddir.stfips, inddir.matincode, inddir.periodid)
- 3 Foreign Key (indprj.stfips, indprj.growcode) references (growcode.stfips, growcode.growcode)

| indsum | This table contains a count of employers for each areatype or industry with a specified detailed source. Source can include either the EMPDB table or the STFIRMS table. | | |
|------------|--|------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 2 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Areatype code. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Area code. |
| indcodetyp | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing the type of industry classification code. |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 2 | The classification code used by the state for this data element. This could be a SIC or NAICS code. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| indsource | char(1) | Primary Key | Detail source of industry aggregates: E = empdb, S = stfirms |
| employers | numeric(6) | | Count of employers |

¹ Foreign Key (indsum.stfips, indsum.areatype, indsum.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (indsum.stfips, indsum.incodetyp, indsum.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)

industry This table contains covered employment by industry collected for the ES-202 report. (We suggest that this table be maintained to include historical data so that reports reflecting change can be produced.)

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|-------------|-------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1,3,4 | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. |
| | | 1 | county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic |
| | | 1 | area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. |
| | | 2 | 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, |
| | | 2 | quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype |
| | | 2 | is annual. |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing the industry code type. |
| | | 4 | |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key | A code used in the classification of |
| | | 4 | establishments by type of activity in which they |
| | | | are engaged. For codes not 6 characters long, left |
| | | | justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. Either SIC or |
| | | | NAICS code can be used. A siccode of 9999 |
| | | | means non-classifiable; industry not specified. |
| ownership | char(2) | Primary Key | Ownership is a two-digit indicator that identifies |
| | | 3 | the employer by public or private ownership. |
| prelim | char(1) | | Preliminary/revised flag |
| | | | 0 = Not Preliminary |
| | | | 1 = Preliminary |
| firms | numeric(8) | | The number of firms in the industry. |
| estab | numeric(8) | | The number of employer establishments in the |
| | | | industry. (reporting units) |
| avgemp | numeric(9) | | The number of workers employed in the industry. |
| mnth1emp | numeric(9) | | Employment on the first month of the quarter. |
| mnth2emp | numeric(9) | | Employment on the second month of the quarter. |
| mnth3emp | numeric(9) | | Employment on the third month of the quarter. |
| topempav | numeric(9) | | Average employment for the quarter or year of |
| | | | the top employer for the specified geography and |
| | | | industry code. |
| totwage | numeric(14) | | The total wages paid to all workers in the |
| | | | industry for the period. |
| avgwkwage | numeric(8) | | Average weekly wage per worker. |
| taxwage | numeric(14) | | Total taxable wages. |
| contrib | numeric(12) | | Employer contributions to the UI fund. |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential |
| | | | data that must be suppressed for public use. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | | | 1 = Suppress employment & wage data |

- 1 Foreign Key (industy.stfips, industry.areatype, industry.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (industry.periodyear, industry.periodtype, industry.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (industry.stfips, industry.ownership) references (ownershp.stfips, ownershp.ownership)

| industry | | be maintained to in | by industry collected for the ES-202 report. (We neclude historical data so that reports reflecting |
|----------|---|----------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| | y (industry.stfips, indust etype, indcodes.code) <u>Note:</u> | ry.indcodty, industr | ry.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, Then indcode refers to a: |
| | | 05 10 17 18 | SIC code NAICS code 2000 Census Industry code 2010 Census Industry code |

| iomatrix | This table contains in | ndustry-occupatio | on employment matrix. |
|------------|------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 2,3 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. |
| matincode | char(15) | Primary Key 2 | Matrix industry code from Micro Matrix. |
| matoccode | char(10) | Primary Key 3 | Matrix occupation code from Micro Matrix. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| estemp | numeric(9) | | The base-year employment estimate. |
| projemp | numeric(9) | | The projected-year employment estimate. |
| pctestind | numeric(6,2) | | The percentage of the base-year employment estimate for the indicated industry represented by the base-year employment estimate for the indicated occupation within that industry. |
| pctestocc | numeric(6,2) | | The percentage of the base-year employment estimate for the indicated occupation represented by the base-year employment estimate for the indicated industry within that occupation. |
| pctprojind | numeric(6,2) | | The percentage of projected employment for the indicated industry represented by projected employment for the indicated occupation within that industry. |
| pctprojocc | numeric(6,2) | | The percentage of the projected employment estimate for the indicated occupation represented by the projected employment estimate for the indicated industry within that occupation. |
| nchg | numeric(9) | | Numeric Change between the projected estimate and the base estimate. |
| pchg | numeric(7,4) | | Percent change over period. ((projemp-estemp)/estemp)*100 |
| growrate | numeric(7,4) | | A value representing the annualized percentage growth. This value is calculated by dividing the Projected-year by the Base-year. Taking the results to the 1/n power, where n is the number of years in the projection period, subtracting 1 from the result and multiplying that result by 100. |
| growcode | char(2) | 4 | grrate=(((projemp/estemp)^1/n)-1)*100 A descriptor to allow for state specific |
| aopeng | numeric (9) | | interpretation of the industry or occupation. A value representing the annual average openings due to growth. The value is calculated by subtracting the Base-year Employment estimate from the Projected-year Employment estimate, then dividing by the number of years in the projection period. (projemp-estemp)/No. years. |

| iomatrix | iomatrix This table contains industry-occupation employment matrix. | | | |
|----------|---|------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| | | | * Field used only for records with occupational detail. | |
| aopenr | numeric (9) | | A value representing the annual average openings due to net replacement. The value is calculated by dividing the total openings due to net replacements (in the projection period) by the number of years in the projection period. * Field used only for records with occupational | |
| aopent | numeric (9) | | detail. A value representing the total annual average | |
| | | | openings due to growth and net replacements. * Field used only for records with occupational detail. | |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Confidential 1 = Confidential | |

- 1 Foreign Key (iomatrix.stfips, iomatrix.areatype, iomatrix.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (iomatrix.stfips, iomatrix.matincode, iomatrix.periodid) references (inddir.stfips, inddir.matincode, inddir.periodid)
- 3 Foreign Key (iomatrix.stfips, iomatrix.matoccode, iomatrix.periodid) references (occdir.stfips, occdir.matoccode, occdir.periodid)
- 4 Foreign Key (iomatrix.growcode) references (growcode.growcode)

| jvs This table contains vacancy estimates from the Job Vacancy Survey with main levels of data cube identifying each cell. | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Type | Constraint | Description | |
| char(2) | Primary Key 1,3,4,5,6, * | State FIPS code. | |
| char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | |
| char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Ownership is a two-digit indicator that identifies the employer by public or private ownership. | |
| char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Code describing the industry code type. | |
| char(6) | Primary Key 4 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. Either SIC or NAICS code can be used. | |
| char(2) | Primary Key 5 | Code describing the type of occupational coding system | |
| char(10) | Primary Key 5 | The occupational classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be a DOT, OES, SOC, CENSUS, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | |
| char(2) | Primary Key 6 | Two-digit code identifying the size of the establishment's workforce. | |
| int | * | Unique ID for relating jvsaddit to jvs | |
| numeric(7) | | Estimated number of openings. | |
| numeric(3,1) | | Estimated rate of openings | |
| numeric(3,2) | | Median wage offered. | |
| numeric(3,2) | | Mean wage offered. | |
| numeric(3,2) | | Min wage offered. | |
| numeric(3,2) | | Max wage offered. | |
| char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppress data | |
| | a cube identifying Type char(2) char(2) char(4) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(2) char(6) char(10) char(2) char(2) char(10) | a cube identifying each cell. Type Constraint char(2) Primary Key 1,3,4,5,6,* char(2) Primary Key 1 char(6) Primary Key 1 char(1) Primary Key 2 char(2) Primary Key 2 char(2) Primary Key 3 char(2) Primary Key 4 char(3) Primary Key 4 char(4) Primary Key 5 char(5) Primary Key 6 int numeric(7) numeric(3,1) numeric(3,2) | |

- 1 Foreign Key (jvs.stfips, jvs.areatype, jvs.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (jvs.periodyear, jvs.periodtype, jvs.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (jvs.stfips, jvs.ownership) references (ownershp.stfips, ownershp.ownership)
- 4 Foreign Key (jvs.stfips, jvs.indcodty, jvs.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)

| Note: | If indcodty is: | Then indcode refers to a: |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | 05 | SIC code |
| | 10 | NAICS code |

| 17 | 2000 Census Industry code |
|----|---------------------------|
| 18 | 2010 Census Industry code |

5 Foreign Key (jvs.stfips, jvs.occodetype, jvs.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occcodes.code)

| Note: | If occodetype is: | Then occcode refers to a: |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET code |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

⁶ Foreign Key (jvs.stfips, jvs.sizeclass) references (sizeclas.stfips, sizeclas.sizeclass)

^{*} Unique Constraint: combination of stfips and jvscellid cannot be duplicated.

| jvsaddit | This table contains v | vacancy estimates f | From the Job Vacancy Survey with additional data |
|------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2,3,4,5 | State FIPS code. |
| jvscellid | int | Primary Key 1 | Unique ID for relating jvsaddit to jvs |
| partfull | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating whether or not openings are part or full time. 0 = both 1 = part-time 2 = full-time |
| permseas | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating whether or not openings are permanent or seasonal. 0 = both 1 = seasonal 2 = permanent |
| lengthopen | char(1) | Primary Key 2 | Code indicating range of how long vacancy has been open. |
| edulevel | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Code indicating education level required. |
| explevel | char(1) | Primary Key 4 | Code indicating experience level required. |
| certreq | char(1) | Primary Key | Code indicating if certificate is required. 0 = both 1 = certificate required 2 = no certificate required |
| benefit | char(1) | Primary Key 5 | Code indicating benefit offered. |
| percentopn | numeric(3) | | Percent of vacancies with criteria (e.g.) |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppress data |

- 1 Foreign Key (jvsaddit.stfips, jvsaddit.jvscellid) references (jvs.stfips, jvs.jvscellid)
- 2 Foreign Key (jvsaddit.stfips, jvsaddit.lengthopen) references (lengthopen .stfips, lnghtopn.lengthopen)
- 3 Foreign Key (jvsaddit.stfips, jvsaddit.edulevel) references (edulevel.stfips, edulevel.edulevel)
- 4 Foreign Key (jvsaddit.stfips, jvsaddit.explevel) references (explevel.stfips, explevel.explevel)
- 5 Foreign Key (jvsaddit.stfips, jvsaddit.benefit) references (benefit.stfips, benefit.benefit)

| labforce Employment and unemployment estimates reported from the Local Area Unemployment Statistics. | | | |
|---|--------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| adjusted | char(1) | Primary Key | Indicates adjusted data. 0 = Not Adjusted 1 = Adjusted |
| prelim | char(1) | Primary Key | Indicates preliminary data. 0 = Not preliminary 1 = preliminary |
| benchmark | char(4) | 3 | Benchmark-year of the data. |
| laborforce | numeric(9) | | Civilian labor force. |
| emplab | numeric(9) | | Number employed by place of residence. |
| unemp | numeric(9) | | Number unemployed. |
| unemprate | numeric(5,1) | | Unemployment rate. |

PLEASE NOTE: IF AGGREGATING SMALLER AREA RECORDS INTO LARGER AREAS DO NOT USE ROUNDED DATA RECORDS. THIS IS PARTICULARLY IMPORTANT FOR APPLICATIONS THAT SUM RECORDS ACROSS AREAS.

- 1 Foreign Key (labforce.stfips, labforce.areatype, labforce.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (labforce.periodyear, labforce.periodtype, labforce.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (labforce.benchmark) references (benmark.benchmark)

| licauth Table of licensing authorities for the state. | | | | |
|--|---------------|---------------------|--|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| licauthid | char(3) | Primary Key | A unique identifier for the licensing authority. | |
| name1 | varchar(75) | | Name of Licensing Authority. | |
| name2 | varchar(75) | | Second line for name of licensing authority. | |
| name3 | varchar(75) | | Third line for name of licensing authority. | |
| address1 | varchar(75) | | Address of licensing authority. | |
| address2 | varchar(75) | | Second line for address. | |
| city | varchar(30) | | City. | |
| st | char(2) | | State. | |
| zip | char(5) | | Postal zip code for the business address. | |
| zipext | char(4) | | Four-digit zip code extension. | |
| latitude | numeric(11,6) | | Physical location – latitude | |
| longitude | numeric(11,6) | | Physical location – longitude | |
| geopcode | char(1) | 2 | Physical location – geocode precision level code. The precision of the longitude and latitude coordinates. | |
| telephone | varchar(10) | | Phone number. | |
| teleext | varchar(10) | | Phone number extension. | |
| fax | varchar(10) | | Licensing agency fax number. | |
| contact | varchar(50) | | Name of person to contact at the licensing agency. | |
| email | varchar(70) | | Licensing agency e-mail address. | |
| url | varchar(200) | | Uniform Resource Locator for the licensing agenc | |

¹ Foreign Key (licauth.stfips, licauth.areatype, licauth.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

^{2.} Foreign Key (licauth.geopcode) references (geocode.geopcode)

| license This table contains one record for each individual license authorized by a state. | | | |
|---|--------------|---------------|---|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| licenseid | char(10) | Primary Key | A code that identifies the license for the specific occupational title. |
| licauthid | char(3) | 1 | A unique code that identifies the licensing authority. |
| lictitle | varchar(75) | | License title. |
| licdesc | varchar(MAX) | | Narrative description of the license. |
| licenseurl | Varchar(200) | | Uniform Resource Locator for license information |

1 Foreign Key (license.stfips, license.areatype, license.area, license.licauthid) references (licauth.stfips, licauth.areatype, licauth.area, licauth.licauthid)

| lichist Table containing the number of licenses awarded for a selected occupation. | | | |
|---|------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| licenseid | char(10) | Primary Key 3 | A code that identifies the license for the specific occupational title. |
| licnumtype | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | A code that identifies the type of license information. |
| licnum | numeric(6) | | A numerical value that represents the number of licenses awarded. |

- 1 Foreign Key (lichist.stfips, lichist.areatype, lichist.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (lichist.periodyear, lichist.periodtype, lichist.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (lichist.stfips, lichist.licenseid) references (license.stfips, license.licenseid)
- 4 Foreign Key (lichist.licnumtype) references (licnumty.licnumtype)

| mls M | lass Layoff Statisti | cs summary table. | |
|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 2004) |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing the industry code type. |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 3 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. Either SIC or NAICS code can be used. |
| ownership | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Ownership is a two-digit indicator that identifies the employer by public or private ownership. |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key 5 | Claimant gender. |
| raceethn | char(5) | Primary Key 6 | Code indicating ethnicity and race of claimaints. |
| agegroup | char(2) | Primary Key 7 | Age Group of claimaints. |
| veteran | char(1) | Primary Key 8 | Code for veteran status of claimants. |
| worksite | char(1) | Primary Key 9 | Code for status of worksite: open or closed. |
| prisepcodetype | char(2) | 10 | A code indicating which series of separation reason codes the primary separation code belongs to. |
| prisepcd | char(2) | Primary Key 10 | Primary separation reason code for layoff. |
| separat | numeric(6) | | Number of people separated. |
| claimants | numeric(6) | | Number of UI claimants. |
| events | numeric(4) | | Number of MLS events. |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppress MLS record |

- 1 Foreign Key (mls.stfips, mls.areatype, mls.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (mls.periodyear, mls.periodtype, mls.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (mls.stfips, mls.indcodty, mls.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)
- 4 Foreign Key (mls.stfips, mls.ownership) references (ownershp.stfips,ownershp.ownership)
- 5 Foreign Key (mls.gender) references (gender.gender)
- 6 Foreign Key (mls.raceethn) references (raceethn.raceethn)
- 7 Foreign Key (mls.stfips, mls.agegroup) references (agegroup.stfips, agegroup.agegroup)
- 8 Foreign Key (mls.veteran) references (vetcode.veteran)

| mls | Mass Layoff Statistics summary table. | | | | | |
|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------|---|--|--|
| Column | _ | Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| 9 Foreign Key (mls.worksite references (worksite.worksite) | | | | | | |
| 10 Foreign K | ev (ml | s.prisepcodetype.m | lls.prisepcd) refer | rences (mlssepcd.mlssepcodetype, mlssepcd.mlssepcd) | | |

| mlsclaim | mlsclaim Mass Layoff Statistics claims. | | | | |
|------------|---|-----------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,6 | State FIPS code. | | |
| areatype | char(2) | 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | | |
| area | char(6) | 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | | |
| periodyear | char(4) | 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | | |
| periodtype | char(2) | 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | | |
| period | char(2) | 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | | |
| uiaccount | char(10) | Primary Key 6 | A unique ten-digit number assigned to individual employers. | | |
| eventid | char(3) | Primary Key 6 | Code identifying a specific MLS event. | | |
| ssn | char(9) | Primary Key | Claimant social security number. | | |
| gender | char(1) | 3 | Claimant gender. | | |
| raceethn | char(5) | 4 | Code indicaing ethnicity and race of claimaints. | | |
| birthday | date | | Birthday of claimant in the form yyyymmdd. | | |
| veteran | char(1) | 5 | Code for veteran status of claimant. | | |
| finalpay | char(1) | | Final pay total. Yes/no y/n this may be a bit field in some rdbms. 0 = No 1 = Yes | | |
| claimtype | char(1) | | Indicates type of initial unemployment claim. 1 = New Claim 2 = Additional Claim 9 = Unknown | | |
| finalweek | date (yyyymmdd) | | Date of the week of final payment in the form yyyymmdd. | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (mlsclaim.stfips, mlsclaim.areatype, mlsclaim.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (mlsclaim.periodyear, mlsclaim.periodype, mlsclaim.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (mlsclaim.gender) references (gender.gender)
- 4 Foreign Key (mlsclaim.raceethn) references (raceethn.raceethn)
- 5 Foreign Key (mlsclaim.veteran) references (vetcode.veteran)
- 6 Foreign Key (mlsclaim.stfips, mlsclaim.uiaccount, mlsclaim.eventid) references (mlsevent.stfips, mlsevent.uiaccount, mlsevent.eventid)

| mlsevent M | ass Layoff Statistic | 5 CVCIIts. | |
|------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,4 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| uiaccount | char(10) | Primary Key | A unique ten-digit number assigned to individual employers. |
| eventid | char(3) | Primary Key | Event ID. |
| siccode | char(4) | 3 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. This field is left justified and padded with zeroes. A siccode of 9999 means non-classifiable; industry not specified. |
| naicscode | char(6) | 10 | A code used in the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). |
| ownership | char(2) | 4 | Ownership is a two-digit indicator that identifies the employer by public or private ownership. |
| name1 | varchar(35) | | Name of firm. |
| name2 | varchar(35) | | Additional space for firm name. |
| address1 | varchar(35) | | Address of firm. |
| city | varchar(30) | | City. |
| st | char(2) | | State. |
| zip | char(9) | | Postal zip code for the business address. |
| meeicode | char(1) | 5 | The meei code. |
| telephone | char(10) | | Telephone number. |
| teleext | varchar(6) | | Telephone number extension. |
| worksite | char(1) | 6 | Code for status of worksite: open or closed. |
| preemp | numeric(6) | | Pre-layoff employment. |
| separat | numeric(6) | | Number of people separated. |
| prisepcodetype | char(2) | 7 | A code indicating which series of separation reason codes the primary separation code belongs to. |
| prisepcd | char(2) | 7 | Primary separation reason code for layoff. |
| secsepcodetype | char(2) | 8 | A code indicating which series of separation reason codes the secondary separation code belongs to. |
| secsepcd | char(2) | 8 | Secondary separation reason code for layoff. |
| layweek | date (yyyymmdd) | | Week in which layoff occurred in form of yyyymmdd. |
| eventtyne | char(1) | 9 | Code for the type of event. |
| eventtype | | 11 | Code to indicate type of Dislocated worker event. |
| dwvertype Constraint Inform | char(1) | 11 | Code to indicate type of Distocated worker event. |

¹ Foreign Key (mlsevent.stfips, mlsevent.areatype, mlsevent.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype,

² Foreign Key (mlsevent.periodyear, mlsevent.periodtype, mlsevent.period) references (period.periodyear,

| mlsevent | Mass Layoff Statisti | cs events. | | | | |
|---|---|----------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | | |
| period.periodt | ype, period.period) | | | | | |
| 3 Foreign Key | (mlsevent.siccode) re | ferences (siccode.si | iccode) | | | |
| 4 Foreign Key | (mlsevent.stfips, mlse | vent.ownership) re | ferences (ownershp.stfips, ownershp.ownership) | | | |
| 5 Foreign Key | (mlsevent.meeicode) | references (meeico | de.meeicode) | | | |
| 6 Foreign Key | 6 Foreign Key (mlsevent.worksite) references (worksite.worksite) | | | | | |
| 7 Foreign Key (mlsevent.prisepcodetype, mlsevent.prisepcd) references (mlssepcd.mlssepcodetype, | | | | | | |
| mlssepcd.mlssepcd) | | | | | | |
| 8 Foreign Key | 8 Foreign Key (mlsevent.secsepcodetype, mlsevent.secsepcd) references (mlssepcd.mlssepcodetype, | | | | | |
| mlssepcd.mlssepcd) | | | | | | |
| 9 Foreign Key (mlsevent.eventtype) references (eventtyp.eventtype) | | | | | | |
| 10 Foreign Ke | 10 Foreign Key(mlsevent.naicscode) references (naiccode.naicscode) | | | | | |
| 11 Foreign Ke | y (mlsevent.dwvertype | e) references (dwve | ertyp.dwvertype) | | | |

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | A two-digit code identifying the base and projected periods. |
| matoccode | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | Matrix occupation code from Micro Matrix. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| estoccprj | numeric(9) | | A value representing a base-year employment estimate for an occupation. |
| projoccprj | numeric(9) | | A numerical value representing the projected-year employment estimate for an occupation. |
| grrate | numeric(7,4) | | A value representing the annualized percentage growth. This value is calculated by dividing the Projected-year by the Base-year. Taking the results to the 1/n power, where n is the number of years in the projection period, subtracting 1 from the result and multiplying that result by 100. grrate=(((projoccprj/estoccprj)^1/n)-1)*100 |
| nchg | numeric(9) | | Numeric Change between the projected estimate and the base estimate. |
| pchg | numeric(7,4) | | Percent change over period. ((projoccprj-estoccprj)/estoccprj)*100 |
| aopeng | numeric(9) | | A value representing the annual average openings due to growth. The value is calculated by subtracting the Base-year Employment estimate from the Projected-year Employment estimate, then dividing by the number of years in the projection period. (projoccprj-estoccprj)/No. years. |
| aopenr | numeric(9) | | A value representing the annual average openings due to net replacement. The value is calculated by dividing the total openings due to net replacements (in the projection period) by the number of years in the projection period. |
| aopent | numeric(9) | | A value representing the total annual average openings due to growth and net replacements. |
| growcode | char(2) | 3 | A descriptor to allow for state specific interpretation of the industry or occupation. |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |

¹ Foreign Key (occprj.stfips, occprj.areatype, occprj.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (occprj.stfips, occprj.matoccode, occprj.periodid) references (occdir.stfips, occdir.matoccode, occdir.periodid)

³ Foreign Key (occprj.stfips, occprj.growcode) references (growcode.stfips, growcode.growcode)

| oeswage | This table contains or | ne record for each | OES occupation. |
|------------|------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 4, 5 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area : e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.). |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Code describing the industry code type. |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 4 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. Either SIC or NAICS code can be used. A siccode of 9999 means non-classifiable; industry not specified. |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing the type of occupational coding system. |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 3 | The occupational classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be a DOT, OES, SOC, CENSUS, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| wagesource | char(1) | Primary Key 5 | A code representing the source of the wage data. |
| ratetype | char(1) | Primary Key 6 | Code which identifies the type of wage rate. |
| empcount | numeric(10) | | Total employment. |
| response | numeric(6) | | Response rate for the occupation's actual or real survey data. Does NOT include imputed data in the rate calculation. |
| mean | numeric(9,2) | | Mean wage for the occupation. |
| entrywg | numeric(9,2) | | Entry level wage for the occupation, mean of the first third (ALC definition). |
| experience | numeric(9,2) | | Experienced level wage for the occupation, mean of upper two thirds (ALC definition). |
| pct10 | numeric(9,2) | | Wage at tenth percentile. |
| pct25 | numeric(9,2) | | Wage at twenty-fifth percentile. |
| median | numeric(9,2) | | Median wage of the occupation; also the wage at fiftieth percentile. |
| pct75 | numeric(9,2) | | Wage at seventy-fifth percentile. |
| pct90 | numeric(9,2) | | Wage at ninetieth percentile. |
| udpct | numeric(3,0) | | User defined percentile. |
| udpctwage | numeric(9,2) | | Wage at user defined percentile. |
| udrnglopct | numeric(3,0) | | Low percentile for user defined range. |
| udrnghipct | numeric(3,0) | | High percentile for user defined range. |
| udrngmean | numeric(9,2) | | Mean wage for user defined range. |

| oeswage Th | nis table contains of | ne record for eacl | h OES occupation. |
|---------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| wpctrelerr | numeric(6,2) | | Relative percent error on wage. |
| epctrelerr | numeric(6,2) | | Relative percent error on employment. |
| panelcode | char(6) | | Reference panel code (yyyymm) |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential |
| 11 | | | data that must be suppressed for public use. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | | | 1 = Suppress employment data |
| | | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| | | | 3 = Suppress employment & wage data |
| meansup | char(1) | | Suppress mean wage for the occupation. |
| _ | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| entrywgsup | char(1) | | Suppress entry level wage for the occupation. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| experiencesup | char(1) | | Suppress experienced level wage for the |
| | | | occupation. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| pct10sup | char(1) | | Suppress wage at tenth percentile. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| pct25sup | char(1) | | Suppress wage at twenty-fifth percentile. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| mediansup | char(1) | | Suppress median wage of the occupation. $0 = Not$ |
| | | | Suppressed |
| | | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| pct75sup | char(1) | | Suppress wage at seventy-fifth percentile. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| .00 | 1 (1) | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| pct90sup | char(1) | | Suppress wage at ninetieth percentile. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| 1 | 1(1) | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| udpctwagesup | char(1) | | Suppress wage at user defined percentile. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | -1(1) | | 2 = Suppress wage data |
| udrngmeansup | char(1) | | Suppress mean wage for user defined range. |
| | | | 0 = Not Suppressed |
| | | | 2 = Suppress wage data |

¹ Foreign Key (oeswage.stfips, oeswage.areatype, oeswage.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (oeswage.periodyear, oeswage.periodtype, oeswage.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

³ Foreign Key (oeswage.stfips, oeswage.occodetype, oeswage.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occcodes.codetype, occcodes.code)

| This table contains one record for each OES occupation. Column Type Constraint Description | | • | | | | |
|--|----|---|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
| Note: If occodetype is: Then occcode refers to a: 01 Cluster code 02 OES code 03 CIP 2000 code 04 DOT code | | | Desc | Constraint | Type | Column |
| 01 Cluster code 02 OES code 03 CIP 2000 code 04 DOT code | | • | 2 656 | 0011301 41111 | - J p 0 | 001411111 |
| 02 OES code 03 CIP 2000 code 04 DOT code | | Then occode refers to a: | e is: | If occodety | Note: | |
| 03 CIP 2000 code 04 DOT code | | Cluster code | ••• | 01 | | |
| 04 DOT code | | OES code | | 02 | | |
| V | | CIP 2000 code | | 03 | | |
| | | DOT code | | 04 | | |
| 06 2000 Census Occupation code | | 2000 Census Occupation code | | 06 | | |
| 07 CIDS code | | CIDS code | | 07 | | |
| 08 SOC 2000 code | | SOC 2000 code | | 08 | | |
| 09 State specific code | | State specific code | | 09 | | |
| 12 O*NET code | | O*NET code | | 12 | | |
| 13 Micro Matrix code | | Micro Matrix code | | 13 | | |
| 14 SOC 2010 code | | SOC 2010 code | | 14 | | |
| 15 CIP 2010 code | | CIP 2010 code | | 15 | | |
| 16 2010 Census Occupation code | | 2010 Census Occupation code | | 16 | | |
| 4 Foreign Key (oeswage.stfips, oeswage.indcodty, oeswage.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code) | | | | | | |
| Note: If indcodty is: Then indcode refers to a: | | indcode refers to a: | Then in | ndcodty is: | Note: <u>If i</u> | |
| 05 SIC code | | code | SIC co | 05 | | |
| 10 NAICS code | | CS code | NAICS | | | |
| 17 2000 Census Industry code | | Census Industry code | 2000 C | 17 | | |
| 18 2010 Census Industry code | | • | | 18 | | |
| 5 Foreign Key (oeswage.stfips, oeswage.wagesource) references (wgsource.stfips, wgsource.wagesource | e) | ces (wasource stfins, wasource wagesource |) reference | age wagesource | ewage etfine oeew | 5 Foreign Key (oesy |
| 6 Foreign Key (oeswage.satips, oeswage.wagesource) references (wgsource.strips, wgsource.wagesource) | | | | | | |

| payment Table of Government Transfer Payments. | | | | | |
|--|-------------|------------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. | | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | | |
| paytype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | A two-digit code indicating type of payment. | | |
| amountpaid | numeric(10) | | Amount paid in thousands. | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (payment.stfips, payment.areatype, payment.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (payment.periodyear, payment.periodype, payment.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (payment.stfips, payment.paytype) references (paytype.stfips, paytype.paytype)

| populatn | populatn This table contains population estimates for a geographic area and time period. | | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. | | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) | | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | | |
| popsource | char(1) | Primary Key 3 | Source Code for population data. | | |
| population | numeric(10) | | Number representing the population total for the specified geographic area and time period. | | |
| releasedate | char(8) | | Release Date (yyyymmdd) | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (populatn.stfips, populatn.areatype, populatn.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (populatn.periodyear, populatn.periodype, populatn.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (populatn.stfips, populatn.popsource) references (popsourc.stfips, popsourc.popsource)

| progcomp T | progcomp This table contains information about program completers. | | | | | |
|------------|---|------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | | | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 2, 3, 4, 5 | State FIPS code. | | | |
| areatype | char(2) | 4 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | | | |
| area | char(6) | 4 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | | | |
| instcode | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | Unique code representing the institution. | | | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 1 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | | | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.). | | | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | | | |
| codetype | char(2) | Primary Key 5 | Code describing the type of occupation or training code. | | | |
| code | char(10) | Primary Key 5 | The classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, CIP, Cluster, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 character long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | | | |
| compltype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Two-digit code representing type of program completer. | | | |
| completers | numeric(8) | | Number of program completers. | | | |
| placecomp | varchar(MAX) | | Information about post completion labor force status of completers. | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (progcomp.periodyear, progcomp.periodtype, progcomp.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 2 Foreign Key (progcomp.stfips, progcomp.instcode) references (schools.stfips, schools.instcode)
- 3 Foreign Key (progcomp.stfips,progcomp.compltype) references (compltyp.stfips, compltyp.compltype)
- 4 Foreign Key (progcomp.stfips, progcomp.areatype, progcomp.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 5 Foreign Key (progcomp.stfips, progcomp.codetype, progcomp.code) references (occodes.stfips, occcodes.codetype, occcodes.code)

| Note: | If codetype is: | Then code refers to a: |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET code |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

| programs | This table contains info providers. | rmation about p | rograms that are offered by education and training |
|------------|-------------------------------------|---------------------------|---|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 4, 5, 6 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | 5 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | 5 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| instcode | char(10) | Primary Key 1 | Unique code representing the institution / training provider. |
| codetype | char(2) | Primary Key 6 | Code describing the type of occupation or training code. |
| code | char(10) | Primary Key 6 | The classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, CIP, Cluster, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| compltype | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Two-digit code representing type of program completed. |
| length | numeric(4) | | The length of the training program at the institution (years, months, weeks, etc.) |
| lengthtype | char(2) | 3 | The identifying code assigned to the program length. |
| progcost | numeric(6) | | The cost of the program. |
| progtitle | varchar(100) | | Title used by the training provider for the program. |
| progdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A narrative summary of the program objective. |
| cipcode | char(10) | 2 | A ten-digit code assigned to a Classification of Institutional Programs (CIP) program title. |
| url | varchar(200) | | Uniform Resource Locator for the program. |
| classroom | char(1) | | Classroom $1 = yes, 0 = no$ |
| online | char(1) | | Online instruction $1 = yes$, $0 = no$ |
| classtime | char(1) | | Class times (see field values) |

- 1 Foreign Key (programs.stfips, programs.instcode) references (schools.stfips, schools.instcode)
- 2 Foreign Key (programs.cipcode) references (cipcode.cipcode)
- 3 Foreign Key (programs.stfips, programs.lengthtype) references (lentype.stfips, lentype.lengthtype)
- 4 Foreign Key (programs.stfips,programs.compltype) references (compltyp.stfips, compltyp.compltype)
- 5 Foreign Key (programs.stfips, programs.areatype, programs.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 6 Foreign Key (programs.stfips, programs.codetype, programs.code) references (occcodes.stfips, occcodes.codetype, occcodes.code)

| programs | This table contains info providers. | rmation about pr | ograms that are offered by education and training |
|----------|-------------------------------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| | Note: | If codetype is: | Then code refers to a: |
| | | 01 | Cluster code |
| | | 02 | OES code |
| | | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | | 04 | DOT code |
| | | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | | 07 | CIDS code |
| | | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | | 09 | State specific code |
| | | 12 | O*NET code |
| | | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

| propval | Property Values. This specified time period | - | roperty value data for an entire geographic area for a |
|------------|---|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.). |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| taxtype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | A two-digit code identifying the type of tax. |
| propvalue | numeric(15) | | Total property value. |
| taxvalue | numeric(15) | | Taxable property value. |
| millrate | numeric(6,4) | | Tax rate charged per thousand dollars of taxable value. |

¹ Foreign Key (propval.stfips, propval.areatype, propval.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (propval.periodyear, propval.periodtype, propval.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

³ Foreign Key (propval.stfips, propval.taxtype) references (taxtype.stfips, taxtype.taxtype)

| qwichar | qwichar This table contains the characteristics associated with the quarterly workforce indicators. | | |
|------------|--|-----------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3,4,6,* | State FIPS code |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period code; will be set to 00 when periodtype is annual |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing the industry code type |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 3 | A code representing the industry |
| ownership | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Two-digit indicator that describes the company by type of ownership – public/private/total |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key 5 | Code describing the gender |
| agegroup | char(2) | Primary Key 6 | Code describing either a single or range of ages |
| qwiid | integer | * | Unique identifier for each record within each state |

- 1 Foreign Key (qwi.stfips,qwi.areatype,qwi.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (qwi.periodyear, qwi.periodtype, qwi.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (qwi.stfips, qwi.indcodty, qwi.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)
- 4 Foreign Key (qwi.stfips, qwi.ownership) references (ownershp.stfips, ownershp.ownership)
- 5 Foreign Key (qwi.gender) references (gender.gender)
- 6 Foreign Key (qwi.stfips, qwi.agegroup) references (agegroup.stfips, agegroup.agegroup)
- * Unique Constraint: combination of stfips and qwiid cannot be duplicated.

| qwidata This table contains summary quarterly workforce indicator (QWI) data. | | | |
|---|---------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code |
| qwiid | integer | Primary Key 1 | Unique identifier for each record within each state |
| qwitype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing the type of QWI variable |
| qwivalue | numeric(16,2) | | The value for the QWI variable |
| qwisup | char(1) | 3 | Code describing the suppression for the QWI value |

- 1 Foreign Key (qwidata.stfips, qwidata.qwiid) references (qwichar.stfips, qwidata.qwiid)
- 2 Foreign Key (qwidata.qwitype) references (qwitype.qwitype)
- 3 Foreign Key (qwidata.qwisup) references (qwisup.qwisup)

| sales Revenue from retail sales. | | | |
|----------------------------------|-------------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.). |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| salestype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing the type of sales statistic. (e.g. Retail sales are coded 01) |
| sales | numeric(15) | | Sales Dollar amount. |

- 1 Foreign Key (sales.stfips, sales.areatype, sales.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (sales.periodyear, sales.periodtype, sales.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (sales.stfips, sales.salestype) references (salestyp.stfips, salestyp.salestype)

| schools | This table contains one record for every training provider in the state. Each training provider |
|---------|---|
| | will be identified by a code. The training provider will be coded by type - field 'insttype'. |

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------|---|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| instcode | char(10) | Primary Key | Unique code representing the institution. |
| insttype | char(2) | 2 | Identifies the type of training institution (WIA Provider, vocational center, community college, university). |
| instown | char(1) | 3 | Institution ownership code. |
| instname1 | varchar(80) | | Primary name of the training institution. |
| instname2 | varchar(80) | | Secondary name of the training institution. |
| address1 | varchar(35) | | Address of the training institution. |
| address2 | varchar(35) | | Address of the training institution. |
| city | varchar(30) | | City. |
| st | char(2) | | State. |
| zip | char(5) | | Postal zip code for the business address. |
| zipext | char(4) | | Zip code extention. |
| latitude | numeric(11,6) | | Physical location – latitude |
| longitude | numeric(11,6) | | Physical location – longitude |
| geopcode | char(1) | 4 | Physical location – geocode precision level code. The precision of the longitude and latitude coordinates. |
| telephone | char(10) | | Training institution telephone number. |
| teleext | varchar(10) | | Training institution telephone extention. |
| fax | char(10) | | Training institution fax number. |
| url | varchar(200) | | Uniform Resource Locator. |
| contact | varchar(50) | | Name of person to contact at the training institution. |
| distancelearn | char(1) | | Distance Learn only 1 = distance learn or online or correspondence ONLY 0 = otherwise |
| satellitecampus | char(1) | | Satellite Campus $1 = yes$, $0 = no$ (main campus) |

- 1 Foreign Key (schools.stfips, schools.areatype, schools.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (schools.stfips, schools.insttype) references (insttype.stfips, insttype.insttype)
- 3 Foreign Key (schools.instown) references (instown.instown)
- 4. Foreign Key (schools.geopcode) references (geocode.geopcode)

stfirms Employer listing obtained from a state source, such as the ES-202. Each record contains the business information about one employer along with the area location, SIC and/or NAICS, size classification, and employment of the establishment. This table holds only one address.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|---------------|-------------------|---|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3,4 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| uiaccount | char(10) | Primary Key | A unique ten-digit number assigned to individual employers. |
| reptunit | char(5) | Primary Key | Assigned to site locations for multi-unit employer. |
| yrqtr | char(6) | | Year and quarter time stamp for the file |
| name1 | varchar(35) | | Legal name of the establishment. |
| name2 | varchar(35) | | Trade name of the establishment. |
| address1 | varchar(35) | | Business address of the establishment, line 1. |
| address2 | varchar(35) | | Business address of the establishment, line 2. |
| city | varchar(30) | | City where the establishment is doing business. |
| st | char(2) | | State where the establishment is doing business. |
| zip | char(5) | | Postal zip code for the business address. |
| zipext | char(4) | | Zipcode extention. |
| addressty | char(1) | 6 | Address type indicator (i.e. physical, mailing,) |
| latitude | numeric(11,6) | | Latitude of location. |
| longitude | numeric(11,6) | | Longitude of location. |
| geopcode | char(1) | 7 | Physical location – geocode precision level code. The precision of the longitude and latitude coordinates. |
| telephone | varchar(10) | | Telephone number of the business. |
| teleext | varchar(10) | | Telephone extention. |
| employment | numeric(8) | | The number of people by establishment. |
| siccode | char(4) | 2 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. This field is left justified and padded with zeroes. A siccode of 9999 means non-classifiable; industry not specified. |
| naicscode | char(6) | 5 | A code used in the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). |
| axnaicscd | char(1) | | Indicates the NAICS code is an auxiliary NAICS code. |
| ownership | char(2) | 3 | Ownership is a two-digit indicator that identifies the employer by public or private ownership. The second digit is for state use. |
| sizeclass | char(2) | 4 | Two-digit code identifying the size of the establishment's workforce. |
| busdesc | varchar(MAX) | | A narrative description of the business activities of the establishment. |

- 1 Foreign Key (stfirms.stfips, stfirms.areatype, stfirms.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (stfirms.siccode) references (siccode.siccode)
- 3 Foreign Key (stfirms.stfips, stfirms.ownership) references (ownershp.stfips, ownershp.ownership)
- 4 Foreign Key (stfirms.stfips, stfirms.sizeclass) references (sizeclas.stfips, sizeclas.sizeclass)
- 5 Foreign Key (stfirms.naicscode) references (naiccode.naicscode)
- 6 Foreign Key (stfirms.addressty) references (addressty.addressty)
- 7. Foreign Key (stfirms.geopcode) references (geocode.geopcode)

| 1 0 | This table contains shareas. | ort term employm | nent projections for each of the identified industries and |
|-----------|------------------------------|-------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. |
| matincode | char(15) | Primary Key 2 | Industry matrix code from Micro Matrix. |
| estindst | numeric(9) | | A numerical value representing a base-year employment estimate for an industry. |
| projindst | numeric(9) | | A value representing the projected-year employment estimate for an industry. |
| nchg | numeric(9) | | Numeric Change between the projected estimate and the base estimate. |
| grrate | numeric(7,4) | | A value representing the annual average percentage growth rate. This value is calculated by dividing the Projected-year by the Base-year. Taking the results to the 1/n power, where n is the number of years in the projection period, subtracting 1 from the result and multiplying that result by 100. (((((PROJINDST/ESTINDST)^(1/n)) -1)*100) |
| growcode | char(2) | 3 | A descriptor to allow for state specific interpretation of the industry or occupation. |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |

¹ Foreign Key (stindprj.stfips, stindprj.areatype, stindprj.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (stindprj.stfips, stindprj.matincode, stindprj.periodid) references (inddir.stfips, inddir.matincode, inddir.periodid)

³ Foreign Key (stindprj.stfips, stindprj.growcode) references (growcode.stfips, growcode.growcode)

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|-----------|--------------|-------------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. |
| matoccode | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | Occupation matrix code from Micro Matrix. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| estoccst | numeric(9) | | A numerical value representing a base-year employment estimate for an occupation. |
| projoccst | numeric(9) | | A value representing the projected-year employment estimate for an occupation. |
| nchg | numeric(9) | | Numeric Change between the projected estimate and the base estimate. |
| grrate | numeric(7,4) | | A value representing the annual average percentage growth rate. This value is calculated by dividing the Projected-year by the Base-year. Taking the results to the 1/n power, where n is the number of years in the projection period, subtracting 1 from the result and multiplying that result by 100. ((((PROJOCCST/ESTOCCST)^(1/n)) - 1) *100) |
| aopeng | numeric(9) | | A value representing the annual average openings due to growth. The value is calculated by subtracting the Baseyear Employment estimate from the Projected-year Employment estimate, then dividing by the number of years in the projection period. (PROJOCCST-ESTOCCST/No. years.) Warning: this formula may need to be modified depending on the projection time span. |
| aopenr | numeric(9) | | A value representing the annual average openings due to replacement. The value is calculated by dividing the total openings due to replacements (in the projection period) by the number of years in the Projection Period. |
| aopent | numeric(9) | | A value representing the total annual average openings. |
| growcode | char(2) | 3 | A descriptor to allow for state specific interpretation of the industry or occupation. |
| suppress | char(1) | | An indicator that the record contains confidential data that must be suppressed for public use. 0 = Not Suppressed 1 = Suppressed |

- 1 Foreign Key (stoccprj.stfips, stoccprj.areatype, stoccprj.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (stoccprj.stfips, stoccprj.matoccode, stoccprj.periodid) references (occdir.stfips, occdir.matoccode, occdir.periodid)
- 3 Foreign Key (stoccprj.stfips, stoccprj.growcode) references (growcode.stfips, growcode.growcode)

| supply | supply Completer data for all occupational training providers in the state. | | |
|------------|--|------------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 5, 6 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| insttype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Identifies the type of training institution (WIA Provider, vocational center, community college, university). |
| instown | char(1) | Primary Key 4 | Institution ownership code. |
| codetype | char(2) | Primary Key 6 | Code describing the type of occupation or training code. |
| code | char(10) | Primary Key 6 | The classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, CIP, Cluster, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| compltype | char(2) | Primary Key 5 | A two-digit code representing type of program completer. (e.g. Completers with Associates Degree are coded as 03) |
| completers | numeric(8) | | Number of program completers. |

- 1 Foreign Key (supply.stfips, supply.areatype, supply.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (supply.periodyear, supply.periodtype, supply.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (supply.stfips, supply.insttype) references (insttype.stfips, insttype.insttype)
- 4 Foreign Key (supply.instown) references (instown.instown)
- 5 Foreign Key (supply.stfips, supply.compltype) references (compltyp.stfips, compltyp.compltype)
- 6 Foreign Key (supply.stfips, supply.codetype, supply.code) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occcodes.code)

| Note: | If codetype is: | Then code refers to a: |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET code |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

| tax | tax Revenues from taxes | | | |
|------------|-------------------------|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.). | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| taxtype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | A two-digit code identifying type of tax. | |
| taxrevenue | numeric(15) | | Tax revenues. | |

- 1 Foreign Key (tax.stfips, tax.areatype, tax.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (tax.periodyear, tax.periodtype, tax.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (tax.stfips, tax.taxtype) references (taxtype.stfips, taxtype.taxtype)

| uiclaims Th | uiclaims This table contains the numbers of Unemployment Insurance Claims for the selected area. | | | |
|-------------|--|------------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 4, 5 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.). | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| claimtype | char(1) | Primary Key | Code describing the type of claim. 1 = Initial 2 = Continued 9 = Unknown | |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing the type of occupational code. | |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 3 | The occupational classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Code describing the type of industry classification code. | |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 4 | The industry classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be SIC or NAICS. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | |
| agegroup | char(2) | Primary Key 5 | Code identifying the age group. | |
| raceethn | char(5) | Primary Key 6 | Code indicaing ethnicity and race of claimaints. | |
| gender | char(1) | Primary Key 7 | Gender code. | |
| claimants | numeric(8) | | Number of UI claimants. | |
| duration | numeric(4,1) | | Average number of weeks of current unemployment. | |

¹ Foreign Key (uiclaims.stfips, uiclaims.areatype, uiclaims.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (uiclaims.periodyear, uiclaims.periodtype, uiclaims.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

³ Foreign Key (uiclaims.stfips, uiclaims.occodetype, uiclaims.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code)

| uiclaims | This table contain | This table contains the numbers of Unemployment Insurance Claims for the selected area. | | | |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| | · · · | - | . <u>-</u> | | |
| | Note: | If occodetype i | <u>Then occode refers to a:</u> | | |
| | | 01 | Cluster code | | |
| | | 02 | OES code | | |
| | | 03 | CIP 2000 code | | |
| | | 04 | DOT code | | |
| | | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code | | |
| | | 07 | CIDS code | | |
| | | 08 | SOC 2000 code | | |
| | | 09 | State specific code | | |
| | | 12 | O*NET code | | |
| | | 13 | Micro Matrix code | | |
| | | 14 | SOC 2010 code | | |
| | | 15 | CIP 2010 code | | |
| | | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code | | |
| _ | y (uiclaims.stfips, u etype, indcodes.cod | • | ims.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, | | |
| | Note: | If indcodty is: | Then indcode refers to a: | | |
| | | 05 | SIC code | | |
| | | 10 | NAICS code | | |
| | | 17 | 2000 Census Industry code | | |
| | | 18 | 2010 Census Industry code | | |
| 5 Foreign Ke | 5 Foreign Key (uiclaims.stfips, uiclaims.agegroup) references (agegroup.stfips, agegroup.agegroup) | | | | |
| 6 Foreign Ke | y (uiclaims.raceethn |) references (raceethn | .raceethn) | | |
| 7 Foreign Ke | y (uiclaims.gender) | references (gender.ger | nder) | | |

| url This table contains a unique listing of uniform resource locators. | | | |
|--|--------------|-------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| urlid | char(5) | Primary Key | Unique identifier of the uniform resource locator. |
| url | varchar(200) | | Uniform resource locator for the site. |
| urlname | varchar(100) | | Name of uniform resource locator site. |
| urldesc | varchar(MAX) | | Description of uniform resource locator site. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| N/A | | | |

| urllinks This | This table contains a listing of areas the uniform resource locators are associated with. | | |
|------------------------|---|-----------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| urlid | char(5) | Primary Key 2 | Unique identifier of the uniform resource locator. |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| urltopic | char(3) | 3 | Uniform resource locator topic for the site. |
| Constraint Information | | | |

¹ Foreign Key (urllinks.stfips, urllinks.areatype, urllinks.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (urllinks.urlid) references (url.urlid)

³ Foreign Key (urllinks.stfips, urllinks.urltopic) references (urltopic.stfips, urltopic.urltopic)

| wage | wage This table contains one record for each source of wage data by occupation. | | | |
|------------|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3,4,5,7,8 | State FIPS code. | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. | |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. | |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). | |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.). | |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. | |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing the industry code type. | |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 3 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. Either SIC or NAICS code can be used. A siccode of 9999 means non-classifiable; industry not specified. | |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Code describing the type of occupational code. | |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 4 | The occupational classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, SOC, CENSUS, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | |
| wagesource | char(1) | Primary Key 5 | A code representing the source of wage data. | |
| ratetype | char(1) | Primary Key 6 | Code which identifies the type of wage rate. | |
| leveltype | char(1) | Primary Key 7 | The code identifying the type of wage level. | |
| stattype | char(2) | Primary Key 8 | Statistical Type identifies the statistical measurement of the occupational wage. | |
| wage | numeric(9,2) | | A numerical value representing the wage paid for an occupation. | |
| respondent | numeric(6) | | Number of respondents that data were collected from. | |
| empcount | numeric(7) | | Total employment. | |

- 1 Foreign Key (wage.stfips, wage.areatype, wage.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (wage.periodyear, wage.periodtype, wage.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (wage.stfips, wage.indcodty, wage.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)

| Note: | If indcodty is: | Then indcode refers to a: |
|-------|-----------------|---------------------------|
| | 05 | SIC code |
| | 10 | NAICS code |
| | 17 | 2000 Census Industry code |
| | 18 | 2010 Census Industry code |

⁴ Foreign Key (wage.stfips, wage.occodetype, wage.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype,

| wage This table contains one record for each source of wage data by occupation. | | | | |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| occcodes.code) | | | | |
| | Note: | If occodetype is | : Then occode refers to a: | |
| | | 01 | Cluster code | |
| | | 02 | OES code | |
| | | 03 | CIP 2000 code | |
| | | 04 | DOT code | |
| | | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code | |
| | | 07 | CIDS code | |
| | | 08 | SOC 2000 code | |
| | | 09 | State specific code | |
| | | 12 | O*NET code | |
| | | 13 | Micro Matrix code | |
| | | 14 | SOC 2010 code | |
| | | 15 | CIP 2010 code | |
| | | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code | |
| 5 Foreign Key (wage.stfips, wage.wagesource) references (wgsource.stfips, wgsource.wagesource) | | | | |
| 6 Foreign Key (wage.ratetype) references (ratetype.ratetype) | | | | |
| 7 Foreign Key (wa | ge.stfips, wage.leve | ltype) references | (leveltyp.stfips, leveltyp.leveltype) | |
| 8 Foreign Key (wa | ge.stfips, wage.statt | ype) references (s | tattype.stfips, stattype.stattype) | |

| workstop This table contains data on work stoppages (strikes or lock-outs). | | | |
|---|-------------|---------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 3, 4 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| indcodty | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code describing the type of industry code. |
| indcode | char(6) | Primary Key 3 | The industry classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be SIC or NAICS. For codes not 6 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| ownership | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Ownership is a two-digit indicator that identifies the employer by public or private ownership. The second digit is for state use. |
| stopstatus | char(1) | Primary Key | '1' = new '2' = ongoing |
| firms | numeric(4) | | The number of companies in which work stoppage occurs. |
| workers | numeric(10) | | The number of workers involved in the stoppage. |
| daysidle | numeric(6) | | Estimated days that workers involved in stoppage have been idle (working time lost). |

- 1 Foreign Key (workstop.stfips, workstop.areatype, workstop.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (workstop.periodyear, workstop.periodtype, workstop.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 3 Foreign Key (workstop.stfips, workstop.indcodty, workstop.indcode) references (indcodes.stfips, indcodes.codetype, indcodes.code)

| Note: | If indcodty is: | Then indcode refers to a: |
|------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| | 05 | SIC code |
| | 10 | NAICS code |
| | 17 | 2000 Census Industry code |
| | 18 | 2010 Census Industry code |
| 4 Foreign Key (workstop.stfi | ps, workstop.ownership) | references (ownershp.stfips, ownershp.ownership) |

CROSSWALK TABLES

INDEX

| cidsxcip95 | oesxcids 105 |
|----------------|------------------|
| cidsxcip200095 | oesxcip 105 |
| clsxproj96 | oesxcip2000 106 |
| clsxsupl97 | oesxdot106 |
| dotxcip98 | oesxjob106 |
| dotxcip200098 | oesxonet106 |
| dotxonet98 | oesxsoc 107 |
| eeo1xcens98 | oesxsoc2000107 |
| eeo1xcens2k99 | sicxnaic 107 |
| eeosxcens99 | soc2000xcids 107 |
| eeosxcens2k99 | soc2000xdot 108 |
| laytxocc100 | soc2000xjob 108 |
| licxocc101 | soc2000xonet108 |
| matxnaic 101 | soc2kxcens2k 108 |
| matxoes102 | soc2kxcip2k109 |
| matxsic102 | socxcens109 |
| matxsoc103 | socxcids 109 |
| matxsoc2000103 | socxcip 109 |
| mocxsoc104 | socxdot110 |
| mocxsoc2000104 | socxjob110 |
| oesxcens 105 | socxonet 110 |
| oesxcens2k 105 | |

CROSSWALK TABLES

| cidsxcip | This table contains a mapping between Career Information Delivery System codes and the current series Classification of Instructional Program codes. | | | |
|--|--|---------------|--|--|
| Column | nn Type Constraint Description | | | |
| cidscode | char(9) | Primary Key 1 | A nine-digit code assigned to the Career Information Delivery System occupational title. | |
| cipcode | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (cidsxcip.cidscode) references (cidscode.cidscode) 2 Foreign Key (cidsxcip.cipcode) references (cipcode.cipcode) | | | | |

| cidsxcip2000 | This table contains a mapping between Career Information Delivery System codes and the |
|--------------|--|

| 2000 Classification of Instructional Program codes. | | | |
|---|----------|------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| cidscode | char(9) | Primary Key 1 | A nine-digit code assigned to the Career Information Delivery System occupational title. |
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | A ten-digit code assigned to the 2000 series Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) program title. |

- 1 Foreign Key (cidsxcip2000.cidscode) references (cidscode.cidscode)
- 2 Foreign Key (cidsxcip2000.cipcode) references (cip2000.cipcode)

clsxproj This table contains a listing of occupation codes that have been assigned to a Cluster and the percentage of that occupation code's employment that can be attributed to the associated Cluster.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|--------------|-------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1,2,3 | |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. |
| | | 1 | county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic |
| | | 1 | area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| cluscode | char(10) | Primary Key | Code assigned to the cluster from the State Units |
| | | 2 | of Analysis. |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing the occupational code. |
| | | 3 | |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key | The occupational classification code used by the |
| | | 3 | state for this data element. This code could be |
| | | | DOT, OES, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 |
| | | | characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| alloc | numeric(5,2) | | Percentage of the occupation code's employment |
| | | | that can be attributed to this Cluster. |

- 1 Foreign Key (clsxproj.stfips, clsxproj.areatype, clsxproj.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (clsxproj.stfips, clsxproj.cluscode) references (cluscode.stfips, cluscode.cluscode)
- 3 Foreign Key (clsxproj.stfips, clsxproj.occodetype, clsxproj.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code)

| Note: | If occodetype is: | Then occode refers to a: |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET code |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

| clsxsupl | This table contains a program that have be | | program codes and completer types from that training luster. |
|------------|--|------------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1, 2, 3, 5 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 4 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 4 | Period Code. Will be set to '00' where periodtype is annual. |
| cluscode | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | Code assigned to the cluster from the State Units of Analysis. |
| codetype | char(2) | Primary Key 5 | Code describing the type of occupation or training code. |
| code | char(10) | Primary Key 5 | The classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, CIP, Cluster, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| compltype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Two-digit code representing the type of program completer. |

- 1 Foreign Key (clsxsupl.stfips, clsxsupl.areatype, clsxsupl.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)
- 2 Foreign Key (clsxsupl.stfips, clsxsupl.cluscode) references (cluscode.stfips, cluscode.cluscode)
- 3 Foreign Key (clsxsupl.stfips, clsxsupl.compltype) references (compltyp.stfips, compltyp.compltype)
- 4 Foreign Key (clsxsupl.periodyear, clsxsupl.periodtype, clsxsupl.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)
- 5 Foreign Key (clsxsupl.stfips, clsxsupl.codetype, clsxsupl.code) references (occcodes.stfips, occcodes.codetype, occcodes.code)

| Note: | If codetype is: | Then code refers to a: |
|-------|-----------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET code |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

| dotxcip | lotxcip This table contains one record for each DOT-to-CIP relationship. | | | | |
|--|--|-------------|---|--|--|
| Column | lumn Type Constraint Description | | | | |
| dotcode | char(9) | Primary Key | A nine-digit code assigned to the Dictionary of | | |
| | | 1 | Occupational Titles (DOT) occupational title. | | |
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key | A ten-digit code assigned to the current series | | |
| | 2 Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) | | | | |
| program title. | | | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (dotxcip.dotcode) references (dotcode.dotcode) | | | | | |
| 2 Francisco W. (1st. size size s. 1s) or Commun. (circular size s. 1s) | | | | | |

2 Foreign Key (dotxcip.cipcode) references (cipcode.cipcode)

| dotxcip2000 This table contains one record for each DOT-to-CIP 2000 relationship. | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| dotcode | char(9) | Primary Key | A nine-digit code assigned to the Dictionary of | | |
| | | 1 | Occupational Titles (DOT) occupational title. | | |
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key | A ten-digit code assigned to the 2000 series | | |
| | 2 Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) | | | | |
| | | | program title. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (dotxcip2000.dotcode) references (dotcode.dotcode) | | | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (dotycin 2000 cincode) references (cin 2000 cincode) | | | | | |

2 Foreign Key (dotxcip2000.cipcode) references (cip2000.cipcode)

| dotxonet | This table contains one record for each DOT-to-O*NET relationship. | | |
|----------|--|-------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| dotcode | char(9) | Primary Key | A nine-digit code assigned to the Dictionary of |
| | | 1 | Occupational Titles (DOT) occupational title. |
| onetcode | char(8) | Primary Key | A six or eight-digit code* assigned to the |
| | | 2 | Occupational Information Network (O*NET) |
| | | | occupational title. For codes not 8 characters long, |
| | | | left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |

- 1 Foreign Key (dotxonet.dotcode) references (dotcode.dotcode)
- 2 Foreign Key (dotxonet.onetcode) references (onetcode.onetcode*)
- * Length of code depends on which version of O*NET codes you are using.

| eeo1xcens | eeo1xcens This table contains one record for every equal employment opportunity (eeo) 1 category to 2010 census code relationship. EEO 1 categories are primarily used by private industry. | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---|--|
| column | column type constraint description | | | |
| eeo1cat | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | A two-digit code assigned to EEO-1 Job Categories | |
| censcode char(4) Primary Key A four-digit code assigned to the Census occupational title | | | | |
| constraint information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (eeo1xcens.eeo1cat) references (eeo1cat.eeo1cat) 2 Foreign Key (eeo1xcens.censcode) references (censcode.censcode) | | | | |

| eeo1xcens2k | 1xcens2k This table contains one record for every equal employment opportunity (eeo) 1 category to 2000 census code relationship. EEO 1 categories are primarily used by private industry. | | | | |
|---|--|-------------|---|--|--|
| column | column type constraint description | | | | |
| eeo1cat | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code assigned to EEO-1 Job | | |
| | | 1 | Categories | | |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the 2000 Census | | |
| | | 2 | occupational title | | |
| constraint information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (eeo1xcens2k.eeo1cat) references (eeo1cat.eeo1cat) | | | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (eeo1xcens2k.censcode) references (cens2000.censcode) | | | | | |

| eeosxcens | category to 2010 c | census code relationsl | y equal employment opportunity (eeo) state and local nip. Because the EEO State and Local classification it is used by State and Local Government entities. |
|-----------|--------------------|------------------------|---|
| column | type | constraint | description |
| eeostloc | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code assigned to EEO State and Local |
| | I | 1 | Lob Catagories |

| Column | type | Constraint | description | |
|-----------------|-----------------------|-------------|--|--|
| eeostloc | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code assigned to EEO State and Local | |
| | | 1 | Job Categories | |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the 2010 Census | |
| | | 2 | occupational title | |
| constraint info | anatuaint information | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (eeosxcens.eeostloc) references (eeostloc.eeostloc)
- 2 Foreign Key eeosxcens.censcode references (censcode.censcode)

eeosxcens2k

This table contains one record for every equal employment opportunity (eeo) state and local category to 2000 census code relationship. Because the EEO State and Local classification system breaks out Protective Services, it is used by State and Local Government entities.

| column | type | constraint | description |
|----------|---------|-------------|--|
| eeostloc | char(2) | Primary Key | A two-digit code assigned to EEO State and Local |
| | | 1 | Job Categories |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the 2000 Census |
| | | 2 | occupational title |

- 1 Foreign Key (eeosxcens2k.eeostloc) references (eeostloc.eeostloc)
- 2 Foreign Key eeosxcens2k.censcode references (cens2000.censcode)

| laytxocc This table contains one record for each lay title and the associated occupation codes. | | | |
|---|----------|------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2 | State FIPS code. |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing the occupational code. |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | The occupational classification code used by the state for this data element. This code could be DOT, OES, SOC, Census, etc. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| laytlcode | char(5) | Primary Key 3 | Code associated with a particular lay title. |

- 1 Foreign Key (laytxocc.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips)
- 2 Foreign Key (laytxocc.stfips, laytxocc.occodetype, laytxocc.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code)
- 3 Foreign Key (laytxocc.laytlcode) references (laytitle.laytlcode)

| Note: | If occodetype is: | Then occcode refers to a: |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET code |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

| licxocc This table contains links between state licenses and occupations. | | | |
|---|----------|-------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,2,3 | State FIPS code. |
| licenseid | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | A code that identifies the license for the specific occupational title. |
| occodetype | char(2) | Primary Key 3 | Code for Occupation code type. |
| occcode | char(10) | Primary Key 3 | Occupation code. |

- 1 Foreign Key (licxocc.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips)
- 2 Foreign Key (licxocc.stfips, licxocc.licenseid) references (license.stfips, license.licenseid)
- 3 Foreign Key (licxocc.stfips, licxocc.occodetype, licxocc.occode) references (occodes.stfips, occodes.codetype, occodes.code)

| Note: | If occodetype is: | Then occode refers to a: |
|-------|-------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 01 | Cluster code |
| | 02 | OES code |
| | 03 | CIP 2000 code |
| | 04 | DOT code |
| | 06 | 2000 Census Occupation code |
| | 07 | CIDS code |
| | 08 | SOC 2000 code |
| | 09 | State specific code |
| | 12 | O*NET |
| | 13 | Micro Matrix code |
| | 14 | SOC 2010 code |
| | 15 | CIP 2010 code |
| | 16 | 2010 Census Occupation code |

| matxnaic | matxnaic This table crosswalks Micro Matrix industry codes to NAICS codes. | | | |
|-----------|--|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. | |
| matincode | char(15) | Primary Key 1 | Industry matrix code from Micro Matrix. | |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. | |
| naicscode | char(6) | Primary Key 2 | A six-digit code used in the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS). | |
| subtot | char(1) | 3 | Sum level of the information. | |

- 1 Foreign Key (matxnaic.stfips, matxnaic.matincode, matxnaic.periodid) references (inddir.stfips, inddir.matincode, inddir.periodid)
- 2 Foreign Key (matxnaic.naicscode) references (naiccode.naicscode)
- 3 Foreign Key (matxnaic.stfips, matxnaic.subtot) references (indsub.stfips, indsub.subtot)

| matxoes This table crosswalks Micro Matrix occupation codes to OES codes. | | | |
|---|----------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| matoccode | char(10) | Primary Key 1 | Occupation matrix code from Micro Matrix. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key 2 | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupation Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. |
| subtot | char(1) | 3 | Sum level of the information. |

- 1 Foreign Key (matxoes.stfips, matxoes.matoccode, matxoes.periodid) references (occdir.stfips, occdir.matoccode, occdir.periodid)
- 2 Foreign Key (matxoes.oescode) references (oescode.oescode)
- 3 Foreign Key (matxoes.stfips, matxoes.subtot) references (occsub.stfips, occsub.subtot)

| matxsic This table crosswalks Micro Matrix industry codes to SIC codes. | | | |
|---|----------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| matincode | char(15) | Primary Key 1 | Industry matrix code from Micro Matrix. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. |
| siccode | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | A code used in the classification of establishments by type of activity in which they are engaged. This field is left justified and padded with zeroes. A siccode of 9999 means non-classifiable; industry not specified. |
| subtot | char(1) | 3 | Sum level of the information. |

- 1 Foreign Key (matxsic.stfips, matxsic.matincode, matxsic.periodid) references (inddir.stfips, inddir.matincode, inddir.periodid)
- 2 Foreign Key (matxsic.siccode) references (siccode.siccode)
- 3 Foreign Key (matxsic.stfips, matxsic.subtot) references (indsub.stfips, indsub.subtot)

| matxsoc This table crosswalks Micro Matrix occupation codes to current series SOC codes. | | | |
|--|----------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| matoccode | char(10) | Primary Key 1 | Occupation matrix code from Micro Matrix. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 2 | A six-digit code assigned to a current series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. |
| subtot | char(1) | 3 | Sum level of the information. |

Constraint Information

- 1 Foreign Key (matxsoc.stfips, matxsoc.matoccode, matxsoc.periodid) references (occdir.stfips, occdir.matoccode, occdir.periodid)
- 2 Foreign Key (matxsoc.soccode) references (soccode.soccode)
- 3 Foreign Key (matxsoc.stfips, matxsoc.subtot) references (occsub.stfips, occsub.subtot)

| matxsoc2000 This table crosswalks Micro Matrix occupation codes to 2000 series SOC codes. | | | |
|---|----------|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1,3 | State FIPS code. |
| matoccode | char(10) | Primary Key 1 | Occupation matrix code from Micro Matrix. For codes not 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| periodid | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | A two-digit code identifying the type of period used. |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 2 | A six-digit code assigned to a 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. |
| subtot | char(1) | 3 | Sum level of the information. |

- 1 Foreign Key (matxsoc2000.stfips, matxsoc2000.matoccode, matxsoc2000.periodid) references (occdir.stfips, occdir.matoccode, occdir.periodid)
- 2 Foreign Key (matxsoc2000.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode)
- 3 Foreign Key (matxsoc2000.stfips, matxsoc2000.subtot) references (occsub.stfips, occsub.subtot)

| mocxsoc | This table contains one record for each Military Occupational Classification (MOC) to current series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) relationship. | | |
|---------|---|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| svc | char(1) | Primary Key 1 | Service Branch. |
| mpc | char(1) | Primary Key 1 | Military Personnel Category. |
| status | char(1) | Primary Key | Military Occupation Status |
| | | 1 | A = Active occupation |
| | | | O = Obsolete occupation |
| moccode | char(10) | Primary Key 1 | A ten-digit Military Occupational Classification. |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to a current series |
| | | 2 | Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) |
| | | | occupational title. |

Constraint Information

² Foreign Key (mocxsoc.soccode) references (soccode.soccode)

| mocxsoc2000 | This table contains one record for each Military Occupational Classification (MOC) to |
|-------------|---|
| | 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC2000) relationship. |

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|---------|----------|------------------|---|
| svc | char(1) | Primary Key 1 | Service Branch. |
| mpc | char(1) | Primary Key 1 | Military Personnel Category. |
| status | char(1) | Primary Key 1 | Military Occupation Status A = Active occupation O = Obsolete occupation |
| moccode | char(10) | Primary Key 1 | A ten-digit Military Occupational Classification. |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 2 | A six-digit code assigned to a 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. |

¹ Foreign Key (mocxsoc.svc, mocxsoc.mpc, mocxsoc.status, mocxsoc.moccode) references (moccode.svc, moccode.mpc, moccode.status, moccode.moccode)

¹ Foreign Key (mocxsoc2000.svc, mocxsoc2000.mpc, mocxsoc2000.status, mocxsoc2000.moccode) references (moccode.svc, moccode.mpc, moccode.status, moccode.moccode)

² Foreign Key (mocxsoc2000.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode)

| oesxcens This table contains one record for each Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) to 2010 series Census Occupation code relationship. | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational |
| | | 1 | Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key | A four-digit code assigned to the 2010 Census |
| | | 2 | occupational title. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (oesxcens.oescode) references (oescode.oescode) | | | |
| 2 Foreign Ke | ey (oesxcens.censcode) r | references (censco | de.censcode) |

| oesxcens2k | This table contains one record for each Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) to 2000 series Census Occupation code relationship. | | |
|---|--|----------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key 1 | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | A four-digit code assigned to the 2000 Census occupational title. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (oesxcens2k.oescode) references (oescode.oescode) | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (o | esxcens2k.censco | de) references (cens | code.censcode) |

| oesxcids | oesxcids This table contains one record for each OES-to-CIDS relationship. | | | |
|---|--|---------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational | |
| | | 1 | Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. | |
| cidscode | char(9) | Primary Key | A nine-digit code assigned to the Career | |
| | | 2 | Information Delivery System occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (oesxcids.oescode) references (oescode.oescode) | | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (| oesxcids.cidscode) | references (cidscod | e.cidscode) | |

| oesxcip This | Desxcip This table contains one record for each OES-to-CIP or CIP-to-OES relationship. | | | |
|--|--|--------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. | |
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key | A ten-digit code assigned to a current series | |
| Cipeode | char(10) | 2 | Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) | |
| G | | | program title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (oesxcip.oescode) references (oescode.oescode) | | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (oesx | cip.cipcode) refere | ences (cipcode.cip | code) | |

| oesxcip2000 | This table contain | s one record for eac | h OES-to-CIP2000 or CIP2000-to-OES relationship. |
|------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational |
| | | 1 | Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. |
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key | A ten-digit code assigned to a 2000 series |
| | | 2 | Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) |
| | | | program title. |
| Constraint Information | | | |
| • | • | de) references (oesco | |

2 Foreign Key (oesxcip2000.cipcode) references (cip2000.cipcode)

| oesxdot | This table contains of | This table contains one record for each OES-to-DOT relationship. | | |
|------------------------|-------------------------|--|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational | |
| | | 1 | Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. | |
| dotcode | char(9) | Primary Key | A nine-digit code assigned to a Dictionary of | |
| | | 2 | Occupational Titles (DOT) occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key | y (oesxdot.oescode) ref | ferences (oescode.o | escode) | |

2 Foreign Key (oesxdot.dotcode) references (dotcode.dotcode)

| oesxjob This table contains one record for each OES-to-Job Family relationship. | | | |
|---|---------|------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key 1 | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. |
| jobfamily | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Job Family code. |
| Constraint Information | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (oesxjob.oescode) references (oescode.oescode)
- 2 Foreign Key (oesxjob.jobfamily) references (jobfamly.jobfamily)

| oesxonet | This table contains one record for each OES-to-O*NET relationship. | | | |
|----------|--|------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key 1 | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. | |
| onetcode | char(8) | Primary Key 2 | A six or eight-digit code* assigned to the Occupational Information Network (O*NET) occupational title. For codes not 8 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | |

- 1 Foreign Key (oesxonet.oescode) references (oescode.oescode)
- 2 Foreign Key (oesxonet.onetcode) references (onetcode.onetcode*)
- * Length of code depends on which version of O*NET codes you are using.

| oesxsoc | This table contains | one record for each | OFS-to-SOC relationship | |
|---|---------------------|---------------------|---|--|
| oesxsoc This table contains one record for each OES-to-SOC relationship. | | | | |
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational | |
| | | 1 | Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to a current series | |
| | | 2 | Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) | |
| | | | occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (oesxsoc.oescode) references (oescode.oescode) | | | | |
| | | | | |

2 Foreign Key (oesxsoc.soccode) references (soccode.soccode)

| oesxsoc2000 | This table conta | ins one record for ea | ch OES-to-SOC2000 relationship. | | |
|--|---|-----------------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| oescode | char(5) | Primary Key | A five-digit code assigned to the Occupational | | |
| | | 1 | Employment Statistics (OES) occupational title. | | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to a 2000 series | | |
| | | 2 | Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) | | |
| | | | occupational title. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (oesxsoc2000.oescode) references (oescode.oescode) | | | | | |
| • | 2 Foreign Vay (nesvence 2000 soccode) references (soc 2000 soccode) | | | | |

2 Foreign Key (oesxsoc2000.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode)

| sicxnaic | that This table contains one record for each SIC-to-NAICS code relationship. | | | | |
|---------------|--|-------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| siccode | char(4) | Primary Key | A code used in the classification of establishments | | |
| | | 1 | by type of activity in which they are engaged. | | |
| | | | This field is left justified and padded with zeroes. | | |
| | | | A siccode of 9999 means non-classifiable; | | |
| | | | industry not specified. | | |
| naicscode | char(6) | Primary Key | A code used in the North American Industry | | |
| | | 2 | Classification System (NAICS). | | |
| Constraint In | Constraint Information | | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (sicxnaic.siccode) references (siccode.siccode)
- 2 Foreign Key (sicxnaic.naicscode) references (naiccode.naicscode)

| soc2000xcids This table contains one record for each 2000 series SOC to CIDS relationship. | | | | |
|--|---------|---------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. | |
| cidscode | char(9) | Primary Key 2 | A nine-digit code assigned to the Career Information Delivery System occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (soc2000xcids.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode) 2 Foreign Key (soc2000xcids.cidscode) references (cidscode.cidscode) | | | | |

| soc2000xdot This table contains one record for each 2000 series SOC-to-DOT relationship. | | | | |
|--|-------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to the 2000 series | |
| | | 1 | Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) | |
| | | | occupational title. | |
| dotcode | char(9) | Primary Key | A nine-digit code assigned to a Dictionary of | |
| | | 2 | Occupational Titles (DOT) occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (soc2000xdot.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode) | | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (s | soc2000vdot dotco | de) references (dotco | ode dotcode) | |

2 Foreign Key (soc2000xdot.dotcode) references (dotcode.dotcode)

| soc2000xjob This table contains one record for each 2000 series SOC-to-Job Family relationship. | | | | |
|---|---------|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. | |
| jobfamily | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Job Family code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (soc2000xjob.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode) | | | | |

2 Foreign Key (soc2000xjob.jobfamily) references (jobfamly.jobfamily)

| soc2000xonet | This table contains one record for each 2000 series SOC-to-O*NET relationship. | | | |
|--------------|--|-------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to the 2000 series | |
| | | 1 | Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) | |
| | | | occupational title. | |
| onetcode | char(8) | Primary Key | A six or eight-digit code* assigned to the | |
| | | 2 | Occupational Information Network (O*NET) | |
| | | | occupational title. For codes not 8 characters long, | |
| | | | left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. | |
| C T C | | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (soc2000xonet.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode)
- 2 Foreign Key (soc2000xonet.onetcode) references (onetcode.onetcode*)
- * Length of code depends on which version of O*NET codes you are using.

| soc2kxcens2k | This table contains one record for each 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) to 2000 series Census Occupation code relationship. | | | |
|------------------------|--|---------------|---|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. | |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | A four-digit code assigned to the 2000 series Census occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (soc2kxcens2k.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode)
- 2 Foreign Key (soc22kxcens2k.censcode) references (cens2000.censcode)

| soc2kxcip2k | This table contains one record for each 2000 series SOC to 2000 series CIP or 2000 series CIP to 2000 series SOC relationship. | | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the 2000 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. | | |
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key 2 | A ten-digit code assigned to a 2000 Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) program title. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (soc2kxcip2k.soccode) references (soc2000.soccode) | | | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (s | 2 Foreign Key (soc22kxcip2k.cipcode) references (cip2000.cipcode) | | | | |

| socxcens | socxcens This table contains one record for each 2010 series SOC to 2010 Census Occupation relationship. | | | |
|--|--|------------------|---|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the 2010 series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. | |
| censcode | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | A four-digit code assigned to the 2010 Census occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (socxcens.soccode) references (soccode.soccode) 2 Foreign Key (socxcens.censcode) references (censcode.censcode) | | | | |

| socxcids This table contains one record for each current series SOC to CIDS relationship. | | | | |
|--|---------|------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the current series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. | |
| cidscode | char(9) | Primary Key 2 | A nine-digit code assigned to the Career Information Delivery System occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (socxcids.soccode) references (soccode.soccode) 2 Foreign Key (socxcids.cidscode) references (cidscode.cidscode) | | | | |

| socxcip This table contains one record for each current series SOC to CIP relationship. | | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------|---|--|
| Column | lumn Type Constraint Description | | | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key | A six-digit code assigned to the current series | |
| | | 1 | Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) | |
| | | | occupational title. | |
| cipcode | char(10) | Primary Key | A ten-digit code assigned to a current series | |
| | | 2 | Classification of Instructional Programs (CIP) | |
| | program title. | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |
| 1 Foreign Key (socxcip.soccode) references (soccode.soccode) | | | | |
| 2 Foreign Key (socxcip.cipcode) references (cipcode.cipcode) | | | | |

| socxdot | Socxdot This table contains one record for each current series SOC to DOT relationship. | | | |
|------------------------|---|------------------|--|--|
| Column | Column Type Constraint Description | | | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the current series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. | |
| dotcode | char(9) | Primary Key 2 | A nine-digit code assigned to a Dictionary of Occupational Titles (DOT) occupational title. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (socxdot.soccode) references (soccode.soccode)
- 2 Foreign Key (socxdot.dotcode) references (dotcode.dotcode)

| socxjob | socxjob This table contains one record for each current series SOC-to-Job Family relationship. | | | |
|------------------------|--|------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type Constraint Description | | | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the current series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. | |
| jobfamily | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Job Family code. | |
| Constraint Information | | | | |

- 1 Foreign Key (socxjob.soccode) references (soccode.soccode)
- 2 Foreign Key (socxjob.jobfamily) references (jobfamly.jobfamily)

| socxonet | xonet This table contains one record for each current series SOC-to-O*NET relationship. | | |
|----------|--|------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint Description | |
| soccode | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | A six-digit code assigned to the current series Standard Occupational Classification (SOC) occupational title. |
| onetcode | char(8) | Primary Key 2 | A six or eight-digit code* assigned to the Occupational Information Network (O*NET) occupational title. For codes not 8 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |

- 1 Foreign Key (socxonet.soccode) references (soccode.soccode)
- 2 Foreign Key (socxonet.onetcode) references (onetcode.onetcode*)
- * Length of code depends on which version of O*NET codes you are using.

FIELD VALUES

| addressty112 | licnumtype 121 |
|---------------------|---------------------------|
| agegroup112 | locstat 122 |
| annsalflg113 | meeicode122 |
| annsalrng113 | mpc 122 |
| areatype113 | naicdomain 122 |
| bedtypcode114 | naicsect 122 |
| benefit114 | naicslyl 122 |
| businesstype 114 | naicsuper 123 |
| certreq114 | oestrntm 123 |
| ciplevel 114 | oohtrntm 123 |
| classtime115 | ownership 123 |
| clusgrade115 | partfull 124 |
| codetype115 | paytype 124 |
| compltype115 | periodtype 124 |
| contactgender116 | permseas 125 |
| contactprotitle116 | popsource 125 |
| contacttitlecode116 | prisepcd/secsepcd 125 |
| cpisource117 | privgovsta 125 |
| cpitype117 | qwisup 126 |
| creditcd118 | qwitype 126 |
| disabled118 | raceethn127 |
| dislocated118 | ratetype 127 |
| dwvertyp118 | salestype 127 |
| econdisadv 118 | seasonal 127 |
| edulevel118 | siccode 127 |
| eeo1cat118 | sicdiv 127 |
| eeostloc118 | siclevel 128 |
| empsizflg119 | sizeclass 128 |
| empsizrng 119 | stattype 128 |
| eventtyp 119 | stockexchcode 129 |
| explevel 119 | subtot (indsub)129 |
| exportimportind119 | subtot (occsub) 129 |
| gender119 | suppress 129 |
| geopcode119 | svc 129 |
| growcode120 | svp 130 |
| highestgrd120 | tabletype 130 |
| incsource120 | taxtype130 |
| inctype 120 | unittype 130 |
| inddiv120 | urltopic 130 |
| instown120 | veteran131 |
| insttype121 | wagesource131 |
| lengthopen 121 | worksite131 |
| lengthtype 121 | |
| leveltyp121 | |

FIELD VALUES

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|--|---|
| addressty | 1 = Physical address from 202 2 = Mailing address/other from 202 3 = UI Address from 202 4 = OES address (WARNING: BECAUSE ADDRESS TYPE IS NOT PART OF THE KEY IT IS POSSIBLE TO LOSE UPDATED OES DATA WITH THE IMPORT OF NEW DATA) | addressty stfirms |
| | | |
| agegroup | 00 = Total, all ages 01 = Under 1 year 02 = 1 to 2 years 03 = 3 to 4 years 04 = 5 years 05 = 6 years 06 = 7 to 9 years 07 = 10 to 11 years 08 = 12 to 13 years 09 = 14 years 10 = 15 years 11 = 16 years 12 = 17 years 13 = 18 years 14 = 19 years 15 = 20 years 16 = 21 years 17 = 22 to 24 years 18 = 25 to 29 years 19 = 30 to 34 years 20 = 35 to 39 years 21 = 40 to 44 years 22 = 45 to 49 years 24 = 55 to 59 years 25 = 60 to 61 years 26 = 62 to 64 years 27 = 65 to 69 years 28 = 70 to 74 years 29 = 75 to 79 years 30 = 80 to 84 years 31 = 85 years and over 32 = 16 to 17 years 34 = 16 to 17 years 35 = 18 to 19 years 36 = 20 to 24 years 37 = 25 years and over 38 = 25 to 54 years 39 = 55 years and over 38 = 25 to 54 years 39 = 55 years and over 38 = 25 to 54 years 39 = 55 years and over 38 = 25 to 54 years 39 = 55 years and over 30 = 50 to 24 years 31 = 25 years and over 32 = 16 years and over 33 = 18 to 19 years 34 = 16 to 17 years 35 = 18 to 19 years 36 = 20 to 24 years 37 = 25 years and over 38 = 25 to 54 years 39 = 55 years and over 40 = Under 22 41 = 25 to 34 | agegroup esapplic1 mls qwichar uiclaims |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|--|-------------------|
| | 42 = 35 to 44 | |
| | 43 = 45 to 54 | |
| | 44 = 60 to 64 | |
| | 45 = 65 years and over | |
| | 46 = 14 to 18 | |
| | 47 = 19 to 21 | |
| | 48 = 55 to 64 | |
| | 49 = 14 years and over | |
| | 99 = Unknown | |
| | 50-70 = State-specified | |
| 101 | 1 = Collected | annsalflg |
| annsalflg | 2 = Estimated | empdb |
| | | - |
| annsalrng | A = 1 - 499 (all ranges in thousands) | annslrng |
| J | B = 500 - 999 | empdb |
| | C = 1000 - 2499 | |
| | D = 2500 - 4999 | |
| | E = 5000 - 9999 | |
| | $\mathbf{F} = 10,000 - 19,999$ | |
| | G = 20,000 - 49,999 H = 50,000 - 99,999 | |
| | H = 50,000 - 99,999 $I = 100,000 - 499,999$ | |
| | J = 500,000 - 499,999 J = 500,000 - 999,999 | |
| | K = 1,000,000 + 333,333 | |
| | K - 1,000,000T | |
| araatyna | 00 = US | analysis |
| areatype | 01 = State | areatype |
| | 02 = MSA | bed |
| | 03 = SDA | blding |
| | 04 = County | cenlabor |
| | 05 = Minor Civil Division | cenlabor2000 |
| | 06 = BLS Region | ces |
| | 07 = Broad Geographic Area (BGA) | clsxproj |
| | 08 = Economic Development Region | clsxsupl |
| | 09 = Planning Region | commute |
| | 10 = Labor Market Area | срі |
| | 11 = City | develop |
| | 12 = Town | eeolabfac |
| | 13 = Township | eeolabfor |
| | 14 = Municipality/Suburb | eeoocc |
| | 15 = Workforce Investment Region | eeopop |
| | 16 = One Stop Area | empdb |
| | 17 = Workforce Development Area | esapplic1 |
| | 18 = Job Center Area | esdata |
| | 19 = Congressional District | geog |
| | 20 = Census Places | income |
| | 21 = Metropolitan Statistical Area * | indprj |
| | 22 = Micropolitan Statistical Area * | indsum |
| | 23 = Metropolitan Division * | industry |
| | 24 = Combined Statistical Area* | iomatrix |
| | 30 = Balance of State | jvs |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|--------------|--|-------------------------------|
| | 50 – 70 = State-Defined Area | labforce licauth |
| | * Core based statistical areas subject to annual revision | license lichist maplist |
| | | mls mlsclaim |
| | | mlsevent occprj |
| | | oeswage payment |
| | | populatn progcomp |
| | | programs propval |
| | | qwichar sales |
| | | schools stfirms |
| | | stindprj stoccprj |
| | | subgeog supply |
| | | tax uiclaims |
| | | urllinks wage |
| | | workstop |
| bedtypcode | 0 = Total net change 1 = Job gains due to expanding establishments 2 = Job gains due to opening establishments | bed bedtypes |
| | 3 = Total job gains 4 = Job losses due to contracting establishments | |
| | 5 = Job losses due to closing establishments 6 = Total job losses | |
| benefit | 0 = All Benefit Categories | benefit |
| benefit | 1 = Benefit Category 1 2 = Benefit Category 2 | jvsaddit |
| | 3 = Benefit Category 3 4 = Benefit Category 4 | |
| | 5 = No Benefits 9 = Unknown | |
| businesstype | 1 = Individual 2 = Firm | empdb |
| certreq | 0 = Both | jvsaddit |
| 71 | 1 = Certificate Required 2 = No Certificate Required | |
| ciplevel | 2 = Two-digit CIP | cip2000 |
| | | |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|---------------|--|---|
| | 4 = Four-digit CIP | cipcode |
| | 6 = Six-digit CIP | |
| 1 4. | 1 = Day | classtime |
| classtime | 2 = Night | programs |
| | 3 = Weekend | programs |
| | 4 = Day / Night | |
| | 5 = Day / Weekend | |
| | 6 = Night / Weekend | |
| | 7 = Day / Night / Weekend | |
| | / - Day / Night / Weekenu | |
| alugama da | 1 = Excellent | analysis |
| clusgrade | 2 = Very Good | clusgrad |
| | 3 = Good/Favorable | g |
| | 4 = Competitive | |
| | 5 = Very Competitive | |
| | 6 = Ungraded/unassigned | |
| | 1 2 3 | |
| codetype | 01 = Cluster | bed* |
| codety pe | 02 = OES | clsxproj** |
| | $03 = CIP\ 2000$ | clsxsupl** |
| | 04 = DOT | develop* |
| | 05 = SIC | eeoocc** |
| | 06 = 2000 Census Occupation code | esapplic1** |
| | 07 = CIDS | esdata** |
| | 08 = SOC 2000 | indcodes |
| | 09 = State specific | indsum * |
| | 10 = NAICS | indtypes |
| | 11 = MOC | industry* |
| | 12 = O*NET | iospecialid */** |
| | 13 = MicroMatrix | jvs */** |
| | 14 = SOC 2010 code | laytxocc** |
| | 15 = CIP 2010 code | licxocc** |
| | 16 = 2010 Census Occupation code | mls* |
| | 17 = 2000 Census Industry code | occcodes |
| | 18 = 2010 Census Industry code | occtypes |
| | 99 = Not Available | oeswage*/ ** |
| | | progcomp** |
| | | programs** |
| | | qwichar * |
| | | stproged ** |
| | | supply** |
| | | uiclaims*/ ** |
| | | wage*/ ** |
| | | workstop* |
| | | ± £11 * 1 .14 |
| | | * field=indcodty ** field=occodetype |
| | | |
| compltype | 00 = Sum of all types (Aggregate of all Completer Types) | clsxsupl |
| - Jan Proj Pe | 01 = Postsec. Awards/Cert./Diplomas; < 1 yr. | compltyp |
| | 02 = Postsec. Awards/Cert./Diplomas; 1-2 yrs. | progcomp |
| | 03 = Associate's Degree | programs |
| | 04 = Postsec. Awards/Cert./Diplomas; 2-4 yrs. | supply |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------------|--|-------------------|
| | 05 = Bachelor's Degree | |
| | 06 = Postbaccalaureate Certificates | |
| | 07 = Master's Degree | |
| | 08 = Post-Master's Certificates | |
| | 09 = Doctor's Degrees | |
| | 10 = First-professional Degrees | |
| | 11 = First-professional Cert. (Post-Degree) | |
| | 17 = All Postsecondary Certificates | |
| | 21 = Secondary | |
| | 22 = Postsec. Awards/Cert./Diplomas; <4 yrs. | |
| | 23 = Graduate degrees combined | |
| | 30 = OJT = on-the-job training | |
| | 31 = Employment & training program completers | |
| | 32 = Military separatees | |
| | 33 = Apprenticeship completers | |
| | 34 = Job Corps completers | |
| | 40 = Certificates < 2 yrs. | |
| | 99 = Unidentified | |
| | NOTE: Because of dual counting, completer type may not | |
| | aggregate to total. | |
| | 50-70 = State-Defined Completion Types | |
| | 20 70 - State Defined Completion Types | |
| contactgender | F = Female | empdb |
| 001111101 | M = Male | |
| | Blank = Unknown | |
| | CDA Coutte 1 Dall's Assessment | 31. |
| contactprotitle | CPA - Certified Public Accountant | empdb |
| | DC - Doctor of Chiropractic Medicine | contactpro |
| | DDS - Doctor of Dental Surgery | |
| | DO - Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine | |
| | DPM - Doctor of Podiatry | |
| | DVM - Doctor of Veterinary Medicine | |
| | MD - Doctor of Medicine | |
| | OD - Doctor of Optometry | |
| | PE - Professional Engineer | |
| | PHD - Doctor of Philosophy | |
| contacttitlecode | 1 = Owner | contacttitle |
| contactunecode | 2 = President | empdb |
| | 3 = Manager | |
| | 4 = Executive Director | |
| | 5 = Principal | |
| | 6 = Publisher | |
| | 7 = Administrator | |
| | 8 = Religious Leader | |
| | 9 = Partner | |
| | A = Chairman | |
| | C = Chief Executive Officer | |
| 1 | C - Chici Paccumye Chice | |
| | D - Roard Member | |
| | D = Board Member F = Chief Operating Officer (COO) | |
| | D = Board Member E = Chief Operating Officer (COO) F = Chief Financial Officer (CFO) | |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|--|--------------------------|
| | H = Controller I = Executive Vice President J = Senior Vice President K = Vice President L = Administration Executive M = Corporate Communications Executive N = IT Executive O = Finance Executive P = Human Resources Executive Q = Telecommunications Executive R = Marketing Executive S = Operations Executive T = Sales Executive V = Legal W = Executive Officer X = Manufacturing Executive Y = Purchasing Agent - = Sales ! = IT # = Finance \$ = Chief Administrative Officer (CAO) % = Chief Marketing Office (CMO) & = Business Development (= Director) = Executive . = International / = Manufacturing : = Educator ? = Office Manager @ = CIO / CTO [= Operations \ = Marketing] = Other ^ = Human Resources _ = Site Manager { = Regional Manager + = Facilities = = Engineering/Technical > = General Manager | |
| cpisource | 1 = Bureau of Labor Statistic 6-8 = State Defined | cpi cpisource |
| cpitype | 01 = CPI-U all items 1982-84=100, not seasonally adjusted 02 = CPI-U all items 1982-84=100, seasonally adjusted 03 = CPI-W, all items 1982-84=100, not seasonally adjusted 04 = CPI-W, all items 1982-84=100, seasonally adjusted 05 = CPI-U all items 1967=100, not seasonally adjusted 06 = CPI-U all items 1967=100, seasonally adjusted 07 = CPI-W, all items 1967=100, not seasonally adjusted 08 = CPI-W, all items 1967=100, seasonally adjusted | cpi cpitype |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|--------------|---|-------------------|
| | 50-70 = State-Defined CPI Types | |
| | | |
| creditcd | A = Excellent | creditcd |
| | B = Very Good | empdb |
| | C = Good | |
| | U = Unknown | |
| | I = Institution or government | |
| | 0 70 1 10 | |
| disabled | 0 = Total applicants | disabil |
| | 1 = Disabled | esapplic2 |
| | 2 = Not Disabled | |
| | 9 = Unknown | |
| | 0 = Total applicants | dislocat |
| dislocated | 1 = Dislocated | esapplic2 |
| | 2 = Not dislocated | esappiic2 |
| | 9 = Unknown | |
| | 7 - Chritown | |
| J | 0 = Not potential DW event | dwvertyp |
| dwvertyp | 1 = Potential Substantial Layoff | mlsevent |
| | 2 = Potential Closure | 111150 (0110 |
| | 3 = Potential DW event (employment=0) | |
| | 4 = Potential DW event (merged DW events) | |
| | , , , | |
| econdisadv | 0 = Total applicants | disadvan |
| ocoliulsuu v | 1 = Economically disadvantaged | esapplic2 |
| | 2 = Not economically disadvantaged | |
| | 9 = Unknown | |
| | 0 AUT (T) | 111 |
| edulevel | 0 = All Education Levels | edulevel |
| | 2 = Associate's Degree | jvsaddit |
| | A = Advanced Degree B = Bachelor's Degree | |
| | H = High School / GED | |
| | N = No Education Requirement | |
| | V = Vocational Training | |
| | 9 = Unknown | |
| |) - Christian | |
| eeo1cat | 01=Officials and Managers | eeo1cat |
| eeorcat | 02=Professionals | eeo1xcens |
| | 03=Technicians | eeo1xcens2k |
| | 04=Sales Workers | - |
| | 05=Administrative Support Workers | |
| | 06=Craft workers | |
| | 07=Operatives | |
| | 08=Laborers and Helpers | |
| | 09=Service workers | |
| | 10=Unemployed, no Civilian Work Experience Since 1995 | |
| | | |
| eeostloc | 01 = Officials and Managers | eeostloc |
| | 02 = Professionals | eeosxcens |
| | 03 = Technicians | eeosxcens2k |
| | 04 = Protective Service: Sworn | |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|---------------------------|---|---|
| | 05 = Protective Service: Non-Sworn | |
| | 06 = Administrative Support | |
| | 07 = Skilled Craft | |
| | 08 = Service Maintenance | |
| | 09 = Unemployed, no Civilian Work Experience Since 1995 | |
| | | |
| empsizflg | 1 = Collected from source | empdb |
| _ | 2 = Estimated by the Employer Database supplier | empszflg |
| • | A = 1-4 | empdb |
| empsizrng | B = 5-9 | empszrng |
| | C = 10-19 | cmpszi ng |
| | D = 20-49 | |
| | E = 50-99 | |
| | F = 100-249 | |
| | G = 250-499 | |
| | H = 500-999 | |
| | I = 1,000-4,999 | |
| | J = 5,000-9,999 | |
| | K = 10,000+ | |
| | K - 10,000+ | |
| eventtyp | 1 = State event | eventtyp |
| eventtyp | 2 = BLS event | mlsevent |
| | 9 = Undefined | |
| | | |
| explevel | 0 = All Experience Levels | explevel |
| F | N = No Work Experience Required | jvsaddit |
| | R = Related Experience | |
| | W = Some Work Experience Required | |
| | 9 = Unknown | |
| | | |
| | E - Evmont Convices | omndh |
| exportimportind | E = Export Services | empdb |
| exportimportind | I = Import Services | empdb |
| exportimportind | | empdb |
| | I = Import Services B = Both | empdb eeolabfac |
| exportimportind gender | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and | eeolabfac |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) | eeolabfac eeolabfor |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender mls |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender mls mlsclaim |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender mls |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender mls mlsclaim qwichar |
| gender | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female 3 = Unspecified | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender mls mlsclaim qwichar uiclaims |
| | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female 3 = Unspecified 0 = Address 2 = Zip+2 centroid | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender mls mlsclaim qwichar uiclaims |
| gender | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female 3 = Unspecified 0 = Address 2 = Zip+2 centroid 4 = Zip+4 centroid | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender mls mlsclaim qwichar uiclaims empdb geocode licauth |
| gender | I = Import Services B = Both 0 = Total (This value is included for data reported by male and total categories, for example Census data) 1 = Male 2 = Female 3 = Unspecified 0 = Address 2 = Zip+2 centroid | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 gender mls mlsclaim qwichar uiclaims empdb geocode |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|--|--------------------------|
| growcode | GG = Growing | growcode |
| 6 | SS = Stable | indprj |
| | DD = Declining | occprj |
| | | stindprj |
| | 50-70 = State-Defined Growth Types | stoccprj |
| | 00 = Total, all grads | esapplic1 |
| highestgrd | 01 = Elementary | schgrade |
| | 02 = Some High School | Sengiaue |
| | 03 = High School Grad/GED | |
| | 04 = Some College | |
| | 05 = College Grad 2 yr | |
| | 06 = College Grad 4 yr | |
| | 07 = Post Graduate Studies | |
| | 99 = Unknown | |
| | | |
| | 50-70 = State-Defined Graduate Types | |
| • magaz | 1 = Census | income |
| incsource | 2 = HUD | incomtyp |
| | 3 = BEA | incsourc |
| | | |
| | 6 – 8 = State Defined Income Sources | |
| | 01 = Total income | income |
| inctype | 02 = Per capita income | income |
| | 03 = Median household income | теоттур |
| | 04 = Median family income | |
| | or a record running meanic | |
| | 50-70 = State-Defined Income Types | |
| | A = Agriculture, forestry and fishing (Two-digit SICs 01-09) | inddiv |
| inddiv | B = Mining (10-14) | siccode |
| | C = Construction (15-17) | siccode |
| | D1 = Durable goods manufacturing, Total (24, 25, 32-39) | |
| | D2 = Nondurable goods manufacturing, Total (20-23, 26-31) | |
| | E1 = Transportation, total (40-47) | |
| | E2 = Communications and utilities, total (48, 49) | |
| | F = Wholesale trade (50, 51) | |
| | G = Retail trade (52-59) | |
| | H = Finance, insurance, and real estate (60-67) | |
| | I = Services (70-89) | |
| | J = Public administration (91-97) | |
| | K = Nonclassifiable establishments | |
| | XXX = Unknown | |
| | ZZZ = Total (00) | |
| | | |
| | (One and Two Character Values are LEFT Justified and | |
| | Followed by Blanks) | |
| instown | 1 = Public institution | instown |
| HISLOWII | | |
| | 2 = Private for profit institution | schools |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------------|
| | 9 = Not Available | |
| | | |
| insttype | 00 = All Institutions | insttype |
| | 01 = Secondary Schools | schools |
| | 02 = Public Adult Schools with occupational programs | supply |
| | 03 = Two-year, Technical, and Community Colleges | |
| | 04 = Four-year Colleges and Universities | |
| | 05 = Private Business and Technical Schools | |
| | 06 = JTPA Programs | |
| | 07 = Apprenticeship Programs | |
| | 08 = Hospital or Health Programs | |
| | 09 = Other education and training institutions | |
| | 20 = Law Enforcement Academies | |
| | 21 = Aviation and Flight Schools | |
| | 22 = WIA Providers | |
| | 99 = Not Available | |
| | 50-70 = State-Defined Institution Types | |
| | V F *** | |
| lengthopen | 0 = All Length Categories | jvsaddit |
| lengthopen | 1 = Less than 30 days | lengthopen |
| | 2 = 30 - 59 days | |
| | 3 = 60 or more days | |
| | 4 = Always Hiring | |
| | 9 = Unknown | |
| | | |
| lengthtype | 01 = Years | lentype |
| 8 71 | 02 = Semesters | programs |
| | 03 = Trimesters | |
| | 04 = Quarters | |
| | 05 = Months | |
| | 06 = Weeks | |
| | 07 = Days | |
| | 08 = Hours | |
| | 09 = Semester hours | |
| | 10 = Credit hours | |
| | 99 = Unknown | |
| | | |
| leveltyp | 0 = All level | leveltyp |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 1 = Entry level | wage |
| | 2 = Apprenticeship | |
| | 3 = Experienced | |
| | 4 = Journeyman | |
| | 9 = Not Available | |
| | 6 – 8 = State Defined Level Types | |
| | | |
| licnumtype | 01 = Total number of licenses, as of a point in time | lichist |
| | 02 = Number of active licenses as of a point in time | licnumty |
| | 03 = Number of licenses issued during a specific period | |
| | 50. 70 Ct-4. D.C., J.L. | |
| | 50 – 70 State-Defined Licences Types | |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|--|--------------------------|
| locstat | 0 = Single location firm | empdb |
| locstat | 1 = Headquarters/home office | locstat |
| | 2 = Branch office | |
| | 3 = Subsidiary headquarters | |
| | 1 = Single establishment unit | meeicode |
| meeicode | 2 = Multi-unit master record | mlsevent |
| | 3 = Sub-unit record of a multi-unit employer | msevent |
| | 4 = Multi-unit rpt. as single (lack of data) | |
| | 5 = Sub-unit representing several estab. | |
| | 6 = Multi-unit rpt. as single (due to size) | |
| | 9 = Undefined | |
| | | |
| mpc | E = Enlisted | moccode |
| P - | O = Commissioned Officer (includes Navy and Marine | mocxsoc |
| | Warrant Officers) | mocxsoc2000 |
| | W = Warrant Officers (Army & Coast Guard) | mpc |
| | N = Not Applicable (civilian occupations) | |
| | 10 = Total, All Industries | naicdom |
| naicdomain | 101 = Goods-Producing | |
| | 101 = Goods-Froducing 102 = Service-Providing | naicsupr |
| | 102 – Sei vice-i i oviding | |
| naicsect | 10 = Supersector / Domain totals | naiccode |
| nuicsect | 11 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting | naicsect |
| | 21 = Mining | |
| | 22 = Utilities | |
| | 23 = Construction | |
| | 31 = Manufacturing (31 through 33) | |
| | 42 = Wholesale Trade | |
| | 44 = Retail Trade (44 & 45) | |
| | 48 = Transportation and Warehousing (48 & 49) | |
| | 51 = Information | |
| | 52 = Finance and Insurance | |
| | 53 = Real Estate and Rental and Leasing | |
| | 54 = Professional, Scientific and Technical Services | |
| | 55 = Management of Companies and Enterprises | |
| | 56 = Administrative and Support and Waste Management and | |
| | Remediation Services | |
| | 61 = Education Services | |
| | 62 = Health Care and Social Assistance | |
| | 71 = Arts, Entertainment and Recreation | |
| | 72 = Accomodation and Food Services | |
| | 81 = Other Services (except Public Administration) | |
| | 92 = Public Administration | |
| moiogl1 | D = Domain | naiccode |
| naicslvl | 0 = Total (000000) | naicslyl |
| | 1 = Supersector | |
| | 2 = Sector (Two-digit) | |
| | 3 = Subsector (Three-digit) | |
| | 4 = Industry Group (Four-digit) | |
| | 5 = Industry (Five-digit) | |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|---|--------------------------|
| | 6 = US Industry (Six-digit) | |
| | 9 = Not Specified | |
| | 140 m · 140 7 1 · 4 | |
| naicsuper | 10 = Total All Industries | naicsect |
| | 101 = Goods-Producing | naicsupr |
| | 1011 = Natural Resources and Mining Sectors 11, 21 | |
| | 1012 = Construction | |
| | Sector 23 | |
| | 1013 = Manufacturing | |
| | Sectors 31-33 | |
| | 102 = Service-Providing | |
| | 1021 = Trade, Transportation, and Utilities | |
| | Sectors 42, 44-45, 48-49, 22 | |
| | 1022 = Information | |
| | Sector 51 | |
| | 1023 = Financial Activities | |
| | Sectors 52, 53 1024 = Professional and Business Services | |
| | Sectors 54, 55, 56 | |
| | 1025 = Education and Health Services | |
| | Sectors 61, 62 | |
| | 1026 = Leisure and Hospitality | |
| | Sectors 71, 72 | |
| | 1027 = Other Services | |
| | Sector 81 | |
| | 1028 = Public Administration | |
| | Sector 92 | |
| | 1029 = Unclassified | |
| | Sector 99 | |
| 44 | 0 = Management training or experience | oescode |
| oestrntm | 1 = Baccalaureate or graduate degree | oestrntm |
| | 2 = 2 to 3 years of postsecondary training | |
| | 3 = High school degree plus work experience | |
| | 4 = On-the-job training or work experience | |
| | 5 = Not coded to experience | |
| | 9 = Not available | |
| | A 75 4 6 1 1 1 | |
| oohtrntm | A = First professional degree | oescode oohtrntm |
| | B = Doctor's degree C = Master's degree | soccode |
| | D = Work experience, plus a bachelor's or higher degree | soccode |
| | E = Bachelor's degree | |
| | F = Associate degree | |
| | G = Post secondary vocational training | |
| | H = Work experience (in a related occupation) | |
| | I = Long-term on-the-job training (> 12 mos.) | |
| | J = Moderate-term on-the-job training (1 to 12 months) | |
| | K = Short-term on-the-job training | |
| | Z = Not Available | |
| | 00 Tatal | |
| ownership | 00 = Total | industry |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|---|---|
| | 10 = Federal Government 20 = State Government 30 = Local Government 40 = International Government 50 = Private 80 = Total Government 90 = Total UI Covered (excludes Federal Government) | jvs mls mlsevent ownership qwichar stfirms workstop |
| partfull | 0 = Both 1 = Part-time 2 = Full-time | jvsaddit |
| paytype | 01 = Total 02 = Retirement/Disability 03 = Medical 04 = Income Maintenance 05 = Unemployment insurance 06 = Veterans 07 = Education and training 08 = Other | payment paytype |
| periodtype | 01 = Annual 02 = Quarter 03 = Monthly 04 = Weekly 05 = Decennial 06 = Bimonthly 07 = Semiallually 08 = Biannually 10 = ACS Multi-year - use period = 36 for 3-year period - use period = 60 for 5-year period - use end-year for period-year 99 = Not Applicable 50-70 = State-Defined Period Types | analysis bed blding cenlabor cenlabor2000 ces clsxsupl commute cpi develop eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 esdata income industry jvs labforce lichist maplist mls mlsclaim mlsevent oeswage payment period periodid periodty populatn progcomp |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|-------------------|---|---|
| | | propval qwichar sales supply tax uiclaims wage workstop |
| | | ., 3322333 P |
| permseas | 0 = Both 1 = Seasonal 2 = Permanent | jvsaddit |
| popsource | 1 = Census 2 = BEA 3 = ACS | popsourc populatn |
| | 6-9 = State-Defined Population Sources | |
| | | |
| prisepcd/secsepcd | AA = All separation reasons 01 = Automation 04 = Bankruptcy 07 = Business Ownership Change 10 = Contract Cancellation 13 = Contract Completed 16 = Domestic Relocation 19 = Energy-related 22 = Environment-related 25 = Financial Difficulty 28 = Import Competition 31 = Labor Dispute 34 = Material Shortage 37 = Model Changeover 40 = Natural Disaster 43 = Overseas Relocation 46 = Plant or Machine Repair 49 = Product Line Discontinue 52 = Reorganization Within the Company 55 = Seasonal 58 = Slack Work 61 = Vacation Period 64 = Weather-related 90 = Other 96 = Fed Government Cutbacks, Unspecified 97 = Fed Government Cutbacks, Defense-Related 98 = Data Not Provided (Refusal) 99 = Data Not Provided (Does Not Know) | mls mlsevent mlssepcd |
| | 00 = No Secondary Reason | |
| privgovsta | 1 = Federal 2 = State 3 = County | empdb prvgovst |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|--|-------------------|
| | 4 = Municipal | |
| | 5 = Private | |
| • | 0 = The value is not significantly affected by the disclosure | qwidata |
| qwisup | protections | qwisup |
| | 1 = No employment in this age, gender category | qwisup |
| | 2 = There are less than 3 employees in this category | |
| | 3 = There are less than 3 employers in this category | |
| | 4 = Value could not be computed because a denominator is | |
| | zero | |
| | 5 = Required historical or future wage record data are not | |
| | available | |
| | 6 = No employers operate in this category during this quarter | |
| | 9 = The value has been significantly distorted to protect | |
| | confidentiality | |
| | | |
| qwitype | 01 = Accessions (Acc) | qwidata |
| | 02 = Beginning-of-Quarter Employment (BeginEmp) | qwitype |
| | 03 = End-of-Quarter Employment (EndEmp) | |
| | 04 = Full-Quarter Employment (FulEmp) | |
| | 05 = Full-Quarter Turnover (FulQrtTurn) | |
| | 06 = Accessions to Full-Quarter Employment (FulEmpFlw) | |
| | 07 = Full Job Creation (FulJobCre) | |
| | 08 = Full-Quarter Job Destruction (FulJobDes) 09 = Full Job Flow (FulJobFlw) | |
| | 10 = Separations from Full-Quarter Employment (FulSep) | |
| | 11 = New Hires (Hire) | |
| | 12 = Full-Quarter New Hires (FulHire) | |
| | 13 = Job Creations (JobCreate) | |
| | 14 = Job Destruction (JobDes) | |
| | 15 = New Job Flows (JobFlowNet) | |
| | 16 = Recalls (Recl) | |
| | 17 = Separations (Sep) | |
| | 18 = Total Employment (TotalEmp) | |
| | 19 = Total Quarterly Payroll (Payroll) | |
| | 20 = Average Periods of Non-employment for Accessions | |
| | (NonEmpAcc) | |
| | 21 = Average Periods of Non-employment for New Hires (NonEmpHire) | |
| | 22 = Average Period of Non-employment for Recalls (NonEmpRecl) | |
| | 23 = Average Periods of Non-employment for Separations (NonEmpSep) | |
| | 24 = Average Earnings for End-of-Period Employees (EarnEnd) | |
| | 25 = Average Earnings for Full-Quarter Employess (EarnFul) | |
| | 26 = Average Earnings for Full-Quarter Accessions | |
| | (EarnFulAcc) 27 = Average Earnings for Full-Quarter Separations | |
| | (EarnFulSep) | |
| | 28 = Average Earnings for Full-Quarter New Hires (EarnFulHire) | |
| | 29 = Average Change in Earnings for Accessions | |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|---|---|
| | (ChgEarnAcc) 30 = Average Change in Earnings for Separations (ChgEarnSep) | |
| raceethn | See the "raceethn" lookup table for field value reference | eeolabfac eeolabfor eeoocc eeopop esapplic1 mls mlsclaim raceethn uiclaims |
| ratetype | 0 = Not available 1 = Hourly wage 2 = Weekly wage or salary 3 = Monthly wage or salary 4 = Annual wage or salary 5 = Daily wage | esdata oeswage ratetype wage |
| salestype | 00 = Total, all sales types 01 = Retail 50-70 = State-Defined Sales Types | sales salestyp |
| seasonal | 0 = Total, All applicants 1 = Seasonal/migrant 2 = Not seasonal/migrants 9 = Unknown | esapplic2 seasonal |
| siccode | 0000 = Total, all industries 9010 = Federal Gov't, Excluding Postal 9020 = State Gov't, Excluding Education & Hospitals 9030 = Local Gov't, Excluding Education & Hospitals 9999 = Non-classifiable; industry not specified | develop** industry** matxsic mls** mlsevent oeswage** siccode sicxnaic stfirms uiclaims** wage** workstop** |
| | A A . 14 C | |
| sicdiv | A = Agriculture, forestry and fishing (Two-digit SICs 01-09) B = Mining (10-14) C = Construction (15-17) D = Manufacturing, total (20-39) E = Transportation and public utilities (40-49) F = Wholesale trade (50, 51) G = Retail trade (52-59) | siccode sicdiv |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|---|-------------------|
| | H = Finance, insurance, and real estate (60-67) | |
| | I = Services (70-89) | |
| | J = Public administration (91-97) | |
| | X = Unknown | |
| | Z = Total(00) | |
| siclevel | 0 = Total (0000) | siccode |
| SICICVCI | 1 = Major Division (one-digit SIC) | siclevel |
| | 2 = Major Group (two-digit SIC) | |
| | 3 = Industry Group (three-digit SIC) | |
| | 4 = Industry (four-digit SIC) | |
| | 9 = Not Specified | |
| | 00 = 0, No employment | jvs |
| sizeclass | 01 = 1 - 4 employees | sizeclas |
| | 02 = 5 - 9 employees | stfirms |
| | 03 = 10 - 19 employees | Still ins |
| | 04 = 20 - 49 employees | |
| | 05 = 50 - 99 employees | |
| | 06 = 100 - 249 employees | |
| | 07 = 250 - 499 employees | |
| | 08 = 500 - 999 employees | |
| | 09 = 1000 and over employees | |
| | 20 = less than 10 employees | |
| | 22 = 10 to 49 employees | |
| | 24 = 250 or more employees | |
| | 99 = Unknown | |
| | 50-70 = State-Defined Size Class Types | |
| 4 44 | 00 = Range Bottom | esdata |
| stattype | 01 = Range Top | stattype |
| | 02 = Mode | wage |
| | 03 = Mean (average) | |
| | 04 = Median | |
| | 05 = Bottom of First Quartile | |
| | 06 = Top of First Quartile | |
| | 07 = Bottom of Second Quartile | |
| | 08 = Top of Second Quartile | |
| | 09 = Bottom of Third Quartile | |
| | 10 = Top of Third Quartile | |
| | 11 = Bottom of Fourth Quartile | |
| | 12 = Top of Fourth Quartile | |
| | 13 = Minimum 14 = Maximum | |
| | 14 = Maximum 15 = 10th Percentile | |
| | 16 = 25 th Percentile | |
| | 17 = 75 th Percentile | |
| | 18 = 90 th Percentile | |
| | 19 = Mean of 1st third (Default Entry Wages) | |
| | 20 = Mean of upper two thirds (Default Expr Wage) | |
| | 50. 50. Gu 4 | |
| | 50 - 70 = State-specified | |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|-----------------|---|---|
| | 1 _ NIVOE | amadh |
| stockexchcode | 1 = NYSE 2 = ASE | empdb stockexch |
| | 3 = NASDAQ | Stockexcii |
| | 9 = OTHER | |
| | y=Olnek | |
| subtot (indsub) | (For SIC based) | indsub |
| subtot (musub) | 1 = Total all industries | matxnaic |
| | 2 = Industry division | matxsic |
| | 3 = Major industry group | |
| | 4 = Industry | |
| | 5 = Roll up | |
| | 6 = Outside the SIC structure (invented code) | |
| | (<u>For NAICS based</u>) | |
| | A = Total all industries | |
| | B = Domain | |
| | C = Super-Sector | |
| | D = Industry sector (Two-digit) | |
| | E = Industry subsector (Three-digit) | |
| | F = Industry group (Four-digit) | |
| | G = Industry (Five-digit) | |
| | H = U.S. Industry (Six-digit) | |
| | I = Roll up | |
| | J = Outside the NAICS structure (invented code) | |
| • • . | 1 = Total all occupations | occsub |
| subtot (occsub) | 2 = Summary, major group | matxoes |
| | 3 = Summary, minor / intermediate group | matxsoc |
| | 4 = Broad occupation | matasoc |
| | 5 = detailed occupation | |
| | 6 = Roll up | |
| | 7 = Collapsed | |
| | 8 = Outside the SOC/OES structure (invented code) | |
| | o dubino mode de la companio (mi surveno com) | |
| suppress | 0 = if data is not confidential | bed |
| | 1 = if data is confidential | indprj |
| | | industry |
| | Extended codes for oeswage tables | iomatrix |
| | 0 = Not Suppressed | jvs |
| | 1 = Suppress employment data | jvsaddit |
| | 2 = Suppress wage data | mls |
| | 3 = Suppress employment & wage data | occprj |
| | | |
| | | oeswage |
| | | oeswage stindprj |
| | | |
| | | stindprj stoceprj |
| svc | A = Army branch and Functional Area (FA), Area of | stindprj stoccprj moccode |
| svc | A = Army branch and Functional Area (FA), Area of Concentration (AOC) , Military Occupational Specialty | stindprj stoccprj moccode mocxsoc |
| svc | A = Army branch and Functional Area (FA), Area of Concentration (AOC), Military Occupational Specialty (MOS), and Reporting Code (RC) | stindprj stoccprj moccode mocxsoc mocxsoc2000 |
| svc | A = Army branch and Functional Area (FA), Area of Concentration (AOC) , Military Occupational Specialty | stindprj stoccprj moccode mocxsoc |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|------------|--|---------------------|
| | G = Office of Personnel Management (OPM) Series codes GS and WG K = National Security Personnel System (NSPS) code M = Marine Corps Military Occupational Specialty (MOS) N = Navy Rating, Navy Enlisted Code (NEC), and Navy Officer Billet Classification (NOBC) codes | |
| svp | 1 = Short demonstration only 2 = Anything beyond short demonstration up to and including 30 days 3 = Over 30 days up to and including three months 4 = Over three months up to and including six months 5 = Over six months up to and including one year 6 = Over one year up to and including two years 7 = Over two years up to and including four years 8 = Over four years up to and including ten years 9 = Over ten years | dotcode |
| | | |
| tabletype | A = Administrative table D = Data table L = Lookup table X = Crosswalk table | tabllist |
| | 01 = Sales tax | propval |
| taxtype | 02 = Real property tax 03 = Personal property tax 04 = Mineral tax 05 = Use tax 06 = Excise tax 07 = Income tax 08 = Ad Valorem 09 = Local Option Sales Taxes 99 = Other; not elsewhere classfied | tax taxtype |
| | | |
| unittype | 00 = Total all types construction permits 01 = Total new constructions 02 = Total remodels/alterations 03 = Single family residential new constructions 04 = Single family residential remodels/alterations 05 = Multi family residential new constructions 06 = Multi family residential remodel/alterations 07 = Residential, not specified new construction 08 = Residential, not specified remodels/alterations 09 = Commercial new construction 10 = Commercial remodels/alterations 99 = Unspecified | blding unittype |
| | 50-70 = State-Defined Unit Type Codes | |
| | 30-70 - State-Defined Out Type Codes | |
| urltopic | 000 = SESA LMI homepages 001 = Analyst Resource Center Homepage 002 = BLS Sites 003 = ETA Sites | urlinks urltopic |

| Field Name | Value | Tables Referenced |
|--------------------|---|-------------------|
| | 004 = BEA Sites | |
| | 005 = Census Bureau | |
| | 006 = HUD | |
| | 007 = National Association of State Workforce Agencies | |
| | 008 = America's Career InfoNet | |
| | 009 = America's Job Bank | |
| | 010 = America's Learning Exchange | |
| | 011 = America's Service Locator | |
| | 500 – 799 = State specific | |
| | | |
| veteran | 0 = Total | esapplic2 |
| | 1 = Veteran | mls |
| | 2 = Non-veteran | mlsclaim |
| | 3 = Vietnam Era (This is a subset of Veteran Code Type 1) | vetcode |
| | 6 = Info. not available | |
| | | |
| wagesource | 1 = BLS Area Wage Survey | oeswage |
| ,, ang esse and es | 2 = State Wage Survey | wage |
| | 3 = BLS Occupational Employment Statistics Survey | wgsource |
| | 4 = BLS/Census Current Population Survey | |
| | 5 = Davis Bacon Wage Survey | |
| | 6-9 = State-Defined Wage Types | |
| | | |
| worksite | A = All Worksite Classifications | mls |
| , or indice | 0 = Estab & worksites remaining open-no chg. | mlsevent |
| | 1 = Estab open; but worksites affected close | worksite |
| | 2 = Estab & worksites open; wksite div. stop | |
| | 3 = Partial closure of single-unit estab | |
| | 4 = Full closure of multi or single-unit est | |
| | 9 = Information not available | |

ADMINISTRATIVE TABLES

| datasess | 133 | SOUTCE | 136 |
|----------|-----|----------|-----|
| empdbinf | | statelst | |
| indcodes | | tabllist | |
| maplist | 134 | tablsrce | 137 |
| occcodes | 135 | | |
| cocctobl | 136 | | |

ADMINISTRATIVE TABLES

| datasess | This table contains a list of application. | f "data sessions" or ' | 'reports" corresponding to a particular |
|---------------|--|------------------------|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| appl | char(8) | Primary Key | Application name or identifier. |
| session | varchar(32) | Primary Key | Data session name or report name. |
| sessdesc | varchar(60) | | Description of data session or report. |
| suppavail | char(1) | | Does suppress field exist? yes/no y/n this may be a bit field in some rdbms. 0 = No 1 = Yes |
| Constraint In | formation | | 1 - 100 |
| N/A | | | |

| empdbinf | This table contains informat | ion about the curre | ent installed version of the empdb file. |
|---------------|------------------------------|---------------------|--|
| Column | Туре | Constraint | Description |
| releaseno | char(3) | Primary Key | Empdb release number. |
| releasemo | char(2) | | Release-month. |
| releaseyr | char(4) | | Release-year. |
| copyrtyear | char(4) | | Copyright-year. |
| contractyr | char(4) | | Contract-year. |
| editionyr | char(4) | | Edition-year. |
| Constraint In | formation | | |
| N/A | | | |

indcodes

This table contains a record for each **industry** code type/code combination contained in the Workforce Information Database lookup tables. It is specifically designed for reference by the Workforce Information data tables that can use multiple industry code types. It eliminates the need for any decision routines to determine which lookup table to reference and thus eliminates the issues related to conditional foreign keys.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1 | |
| codetype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing the type of industry |
| | | 2 | classification code. |
| code | char(6) | Primary Key | The classification code used by the state for this |
| | | | data element. This could be a SIC or NAICS |
| | | | code. For codes not 6 characters long, left |
| | | | justify and blank (ASCII 32) fill. |
| codetitle | varchar(115) | | The descriptive title for this industry code. |

- 1 Foreign Key (indcodes.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips)
- 2 Foreign Key (indcodes.codetype) references (indtypes.codetype)

| 05 siccode.siccode 10 naiccode.naicscode 17 cenind2000.cenind 18 cenind.cenind | Note: | If codetype is: | Then the source of the code is: |
|--|-------|-----------------|---------------------------------|
| 17 cenind2000.cenind | | 05 | siccode.siccode |
| | | 10 | naiccode.naicscode |
| 18 cenind.cenind | | 17 | cenind2000.cenind |
| | | 18 | cenind.cenind |

| maplist | This table contains a cata there is a unique map na | | ap images. For each state and time period, |
|------------|---|------------------|---|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. |
| areatype | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | Code describing type of geographic area: e.g. county, service delivery area, MSA. |
| area | char(6) | Primary Key 1 | Six-digit code assigned to represent a geographic area. Front fill with zeroes. |
| periodyear | char(4) | Primary Key 2 | Character representation of calendar-year (e.g. 1996). |
| periodtype | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Code describing type of period (e.g. annual, quarterly, monthly, etc.) |
| period | char(2) | Primary Key 2 | Period Code. |
| mapname | varchar(32) | Primary Key | Name of map. |
| mapdesc | varchar(60) | | Description or title of map. |
| mapimage | long raw | | Actual map image data. |

Constraint Information

¹ Foreign Key (maplist.stfips, maplist.areatype, maplist.area) references (geog.stfips, geog.areatype, geog.area)

² Foreign Key (maplist.periodyear, maplist.periodtype, maplist.period) references (period.periodyear, period.periodtype, period.period)

occcodes

This table contains a record for each **occupation** or **training** code type/code combination contained in the Workforce Information Database lookup tables. It is specifically designed for reference by the Workforce Information data tables that can use multiple occupation or training code types. It eliminates the need for any decision routines to determine which lookup table to reference and thus eliminates the issues related to conditional foreign keys.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1 | |
| codetype | char(2) | Primary Key | Code describing the type of occupation or |
| | | 2 | training classification code. |
| code | char(10) | Primary Key | The classification code used by the state for this |
| | | | data element. This could be a CIP, DOT, OES, |
| | | | SOC or other occupational code. For codes not |
| | | | 10 characters long, left justify and blank (ASCII |
| | | | 32) fill. |
| codetitle | varchar(115) | | The descriptive title for this occupation or |
| | | | training code. |

- 1 Foreign Key (occodes.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips)
- 2 Foreign Key (occodes.codetype) references (occtypes.codetype)

| Not | e: <u>If codetype</u> | is: Then the source of the code is: |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|
| | 01 | cluscode.cluscode |
| | 02 | oescode.oescode |
| | 03 | cip2000.cipcode |
| | 04 | dotcode.dotcode |
| | 06 | cens2000.censcode |
| | 07 | cidscode.cidscode |
| | 08 | soc2000.soccode |
| | 12 | onetcode.onetcode |
| | 13 | occdir.matoccode |
| | 14 | soccode.soccode |
| | 15 | cipcode.cipcode |
| | 16 | censcode.censcode |
| | | |

| sesstabl | This table contains a mapping between an application's reports or data sessions and the Workforce Information database tables that are used for those reports. | | | |
|--|--|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Column | | Type | Constraint | Description |
| appl | | char(8) | Primary Key 1 | Application name or identifier. |
| session | | varchar(32) | Primary Key 1 | Data session name or report name. |
| tablename varchar(32) Primary Key Name of Workforce Information 2 table. | | | | |
| Constraint I | Information | • | | |
| 1 Foreign Ke | ey (sesstabl.app | ol, sesstabl.session | n) references (datase | ss.appl, datasess.session) |
| 2 Foreign Ke | ev (sesstabl tab | lename) reference | es (tabllist.tablename | |

| source | | | ns or reports for a given application and the of data for the data session or report. | |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------|--|--|
| Column | Type | Constraint | Description | |
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | |
| appl | char(8) | Primary Key 2 | Application name or identifier. | |
| session | varchar(32) | Primary Key 2 | Data session name or report name. | |
| source varchar(MAX) Narrative text describing the original source(s) of data for this data session or report. | | | | |
| Constraint Inf | ormation | | | |
| | (source.stfips) references (stfip | * · | | |

2 Foreign Key (source.appl, source.session) references (datasess.appl, datasess.session)

statelst This table contains one record for each state for which there is data stored in your Workforce Information Database. This list will be used by the lookup table triggers to automatically generate records in the *indcodes* and *occcodes* tables for each state that needs to be represented in those code tables.

| Column | Type | Constraint | Description |
|------------|-------------|-------------|------------------------------------|
| stfips | char(2) | Primary Key | State FIPS code. |
| | | 1 | |
| statename | varchar(20) | | State name. |
| stateabbry | char(2) | | The two letter state abbreviation. |
| | | | • |

Constraint Information

1 Foreign Key (statelst.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips)

| tabllist This table contains one record for each table in the Workforce Information Database. | | | | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Column Type Constraint Description | | | | | |
| tablename | varchar(32) | Primary Key | Name of Workforce Information | | | |
| | | | table. | | | |
| tabledesc | varchar(60) | | Description of table. | | | |
| tabletype | char(1) | | A code indicating the type of | | | |
| | | | Workforce Information table. | | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | | |
| N/A | | | | | | |

| tablsrce | This table is used to store data describing how and from whom to obtain source data for a given Workforce Information database table within a given state. | | | | | |
|------------------------|--|--------------|------------------|--|--|--|
| Column | Column Type Constraint Description | | | | | |
| stfips | | char(2) | Primary Key 1 | State FIPS code. | | |
| tablename | | varchar(32) | Primary Key 2 | Name of Workforce Information table. | | |
| supplier | | varchar(60) | | Name of department or office. | | |
| contact | | varchar(30) | | Individual to contact. | | |
| telephone | | char(10) | | Telephone number. | | |
| teleext | | varchar(10) | | Telephone extention. | | |
| lastupdate | | date | | Date this source data was last updated. | | |
| nextupdate | | date | | Date this source data will be updated next. | | |
| filetype | | char(10) | | File format of source data. | | |
| info | | varchar(MAX) | | Narrative text describing any other relevant information regarding this source data. | | |
| Constraint Information | | | | | | |
| _ | y (tablesrce.stfips) references (stfipstb.stfips) | | | | | |

² Foreign Key (tablsrce.tablename) references (tabllist.tablename)

APPENDIX

| Order | Table Name | Type ¹ | Order | Table Name | Type ¹ | Order | Table Name | Type |
|-------|---|-------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|-------|--------------|------|
| | | | | | -ethus | | | |
| 1 | stfipstb | L | 65 | onetcode | Ł | 129 | esapplic2 | D |
| 2 | areatype | L | 66 | ownershp | L | 130 | esdata | D |
| 3 | geog | L | 67 | paytype | L | 131 | income | D |
| 4 | subgeog | L | 68 | raceethn | L | 132 | indprj | D |
| 5 | statelst | Α | 69 | sizeclas | L | 133 | indsum | D |
| 6 | periodty | L | 70 | soccode | L | 134 | industry | D |
| 7 | period | L | 71 | soc2000 | ₽ L | 135 | iomatrix | D |
| 8 | periodid | Ĺ | 72 | stprogcd | F L | 136 | labforce | D |
| | • | | | | | | | |
| 9 | jobfamly | L | 73 | taxtype | L | 137 | jvs | D |
| 10 | benefit | L | 74 | vetcode | L | 138 | jvsaddit | D |
| 11 | cens2000 🚩 | L | 75 | worksite | L | 139 | licauth | D |
| 12 | censcode 👫 | L | 76 | addresty | L | 140 | license | D |
| 13 | edulevel | L | 77 | agegroup | L | 141 | lichist | D |
| 14 | eeo1cat | Ē | 78 | annslflg | ī | 142 | mls | D |
| 15 | eeostloc | Ĺ | 79 | annslrng | Ĺ | 143 | mlsclaim | D |
| | | | | • | - | | | |
| 16 | explevel | L | 80 | benmark | L | 144 | mlsevent | D |
| 17 | lengthopen | L | 81 | clusgrad | L | 145 | occprj | D |
| 18 | oohtrntm | L | 82 | cpitype | L | 146 | oeswage | D |
| 19 | oesgroup | L | 83 | cpisource | L | 147 | payment | D |
| 20 | oestrntm | Ē | 84 | creditcd | Ē | 148 | populatn | D |
| 21 | occtypes | Ĺ | 85 | disabil | Ĺ | 149 | | D |
| | -emany | | | | | | progcomp | |
| 22 | 0000000 | L | 86 | disadvan | L | 150 | programs | D |
| 23 | occsub | L | 87 | dislocat | L | 151 | propval | D |
| 24 | occdir | L | 88 | dwvertyp | L | 152 | qwichar | D |
| 25 | stattype | L | 89 | empszflg | L | 153 | qwidata | D |
| 26 | indtypes | Ĺ | 90 | empszrng | Ē | 154 | sales | D |
| 27 | qwisup | Ĺ | 91 | | Ĺ | 155 | schools | D |
| | · . · | | | geocode | | | | |
| 28 | qwitype | L | 92 | growcode | L | 156 | stfirms | D |
| 29 | sicdiv | L | 93 | incsourc | L | 157 | stindprj | D |
| 30 | siclevel | L | 94 | incomtyp | L | 158 | stoccprj | D |
| 31 | inddiv | L | 95 | laytitle | L | 159 | supply | D |
| 32 | siccode F | L | 96 | licnumty | L | 160 | tax | D |
| 33 | | Ĺ | 97 | | ī | 161 | uiclaims | D |
| | ratetype | | | locstat | | | | |
| 34 | salestyp | L | 98 | mpc | L | 162 | url | D |
| 35 | leveltyp | L | 99 | SVC | L | 163 | urllinks | D |
| 36 | wgsource | L | 100 | moccode | L | 164 | wage | D |
| 37 | cenind F | L | 101 | urltopic | L | 165 | workstop | D |
| 38 | cenind2000 | L | 102 | prvgovst | Ē | 166 | matxoes | X |
| | | | | . • | | | | |
| 39 | indsub | Ļ | 103 | schgrade | L | 167 | matxsic | X |
| 40 | inddir | L | 104 | seasonal | L | 168 | clsxproj | X |
| 41 | popsourc | L | 105 | bedtypes | L | 169 | clsxsupl | X |
| 42 | unittype | L | 106 | classtime | L | 170 | cidsxcip | X |
| 43 | ananada | L | 107 | contactpro | L | 171 | cidsxcip2000 | Х |
| 44 | cidscode <i>**</i> | ī | 108 | contacttitle | ī | 172 | dotxcip | X |
| | | L . | | | L . | | | |
| 45 | - manufa | L | 109 | stockexch | L | 173 | dotxcip2000 | X |
| 46 | cipcode 🚩 | L | 110 | occcodes 2 | Α | 174 | dotxonet | X |
| 47 | cluscode F | L | 111 | indcodes 3 | Α | 175 | oesxcens | X |
| 48 | compltyp | Ĺ | 112 | iospecialid | Ĺ | 176 | oesxcens2k | X |
| 49 | dotcode # | L | 113 | analysis | D | 177 | oesxcids | X |
| | 4010040 | | | • | | | | |
| 50 | eventtyp | L | 114 | bed | D | 178 | oesxcip | X |
| 51 | gender | L | 115 | blding | D | 179 | oesxcip2000 | X |
| 52 | instown | L | 116 | cenlabor | D | 180 | oesxdot | X |
| 53 | insttype | L | 117 | cenlabor2000 | D | 181 | sicxnaic | X |
| 54 | lentype | Ĺ | 118 | ces | D | 182 | oesxonet | X |
| | • | | | | | | | x |
| 55 | meeicode | L | 119 | commute | D | 183 | oesxjob | |
| 56 | mlssepcat | Ļ | 120 | cpi | D | 184 | laytxocc | X |
| 57 | mlssepcdtype | L | 121 | develop | D | 185 | licxocc | X |
| 58 | mlssepcd | L | 122 | empdbinf | Α | 186 | matxnaic | Χ |
| 59 | naicdom | Ĺ | 123 | empdb | Ď | 187 | matxsoc | X |
| | | | | • | | | | |
| 60 | naicsupr | L | 124 | eeolabfac | D | 188 | matxsoc2000 | X |
| 61 | naicsect | L | 125 | eeolabfor | D | 189 | mocxsoc | Χ |
| 62 | naicslvl | L | 126 | eeoocc | D | 190 | mocxsoc2000 | X |
| 63 | naiccode 👫 | L | 127 | eeopop | D | 191 | oesxsoc | Χ |
| 64 | oeslaytl | Ĺ | 128 | esapplic1 | D | 192 | oesxsoc2000 | X |

| 193 | socxcens | Χ | | |
|-----|--------------|---|--|--|
| 194 | soc2kxcens2k | Χ | | |
| 195 | socxcids | Χ | | |
| 196 | soc2000xcids | Χ | | |
| 197 | socxcip | Χ | | |
| 198 | soc2kxcip2k | Χ | | |
| 199 | socxdot | Χ | | |
| 200 | soc2000xdot | Χ | | |
| 201 | socxjob | Χ | | |
| 202 | soc2000xjob | Χ | | |
| 203 | socxonet | Χ | | |
| 204 | soc2000xonet | Χ | | |
| 205 | eeo1xcens | Χ | | |
| 206 | eeo1xcens2k | Χ | | |
| 207 | eeosxcens | Χ | | |
| 208 | eeosxcens2k | Χ | | |
| 209 | datasess | Α | | |
| 210 | source | Α | | |
| 211 | maplist | Α | | |
| 212 | tabllist | Α | | |
| 213 | sesstabl | Α | | |
| 214 | tablsrce | Α | | |

Suggested Load Order Footnotes

- 1 Table Types: **A** = Admin; **D** = Data; **L** = Lookup; **X** = Crosswalk
- 2 Normally populated through the use of triggers. If triggers are not used, content for this table should be appended from the related lookup tables: CEN2000, CENSCODE, CIDSCODE, CIP2000, CIPCODE, CLUSCODE, DOTCODE, OCCDIR, OESCODE, ONETCODE, SOC2000, SOCCODE and STPROGCD.
- 3 Normally populated through the use of triggers. If triggers are not used, content for this table should be appended from the related lookup tables: CENIND, CENIND2000, SICCODE and NAICCODE.

LOOKUP TABLES

| addresty 3 | instown | 14 |
|---------------|--------------|----|
| agegroup3 | insttype | 14 |
| annslflg3 | iospecialid | 15 |
| annslrng3 | jobfamly | 16 |
| areatype3 | laytitle | 16 |
| bedtypes4 | lengthopen | 16 |
| benefit4 | lentype | 16 |
| benmark4 | leveltyp | 16 |
| cenind4 | licnumty | 17 |
| cenind20004 | locstat | 17 |
| cens20005 | meeicode | 17 |
| censcode5 | mlssepcat | 17 |
| cescode 6 | mlssepcd | |
| cidscode6 | mlssepcdtype | |
| cip20006 | moccode | |
| cipcode7 | mpc | 18 |
| classtime7 | naiccode | |
| cluscode7 | naicdom | |
| clusgrad8 | naicsect | |
| compltyp8 | naicslyl | |
| contactpro8 | naicsupr | |
| contacttitle8 | occdir | |
| cpisource8 | occsub | |
| cpitype9 | occtypes | |
| credited9 | oescode | |
| disabil9 | oesgroup | |
| disadvan9 | oeslaytl | |
| dislocat10 | oestrntm | |
| dotcode10 | onetcode | |
| dwvertyp10 | oohtrntm | |
| edulevel | ownershp | |
| eeo1cat11 | paytype | |
| eeostloc | period | |
| empszflg11 | periodid | |
| empszrng11 | periodty | |
| eventtyp11 | popsourc | |
| explevel11 | prvgovst | |
| gender | qwisup | |
| geocode | qwitype | |
| geog | raceethn | |
| growcode12 | ratetype | |
| incomtyp12 | salestyp | |
| incourc | | |
| | schgrade | |
| inddir | seasonal | |
| inddiv | siccode | |
| indsub | sicdiv | |
| indtypes14 | siclevel | 49 |

| sizeclas | 30 |
|-----------|----|
| soc2000 | 30 |
| soccode | 31 |
| stattype | 31 |
| stfipstb | |
| stockexch | |
| stprogcd | |
| subgeog | |
| svc | |
| taxtype | 33 |
| unittype | |
| urltopic | |
| vetcode | |
| wgsource | |
| worksite | |

DATA TABLES

| analysis | 36 | license | 66 |
|--------------|----|----------|-----------|
| bed | 37 | lichist | 66 |
| blding | 38 | mls | 67 |
| cenlabor | 38 | mlsclaim | 68 |
| cenlabor2000 | 39 | mlsevent | 69 |
| ces | 40 | occprj | 71 |
| commute | 41 | oeswage | 72 |
| cpi | 42 | payment | 75 |
| develop | 43 | populatn | 75 |
| eeolabfac | 44 | progcomp | 76 |
| eeolabfor | 45 | programs | 77 |
| eeoocc | 46 | propval | 79 |
| eeopop | 47 | qwichar | |
| empdb | 48 | qwidata | 81 |
| esapplic1 | 51 | sales | 81 |
| esapplic2 | 52 | schools | 82 |
| esdata | 53 | stfirms | 83 |
| income | 54 | stindprj | 84 |
| indprj | 55 | stoccprj | 85 |
| indsum | | supply | |
| industry | 57 | tax | |
| iomatrix | 59 | uiclaims | 88 |
| jvs | 61 | url | 90 |
| jvsaddit | | urllinks | 90 |
| labforce | | wage | 91 |
| licauth | 65 | workstop | |

CROSSWALK TABLES

| cidsxcip95 | oesxcids 105 |
|----------------|------------------|
| cidsxcip200095 | oesxcip 105 |
| clsxproj96 | oesxcip2000 106 |
| clsxsupl97 | oesxdot106 |
| dotxcip98 | oesxjob106 |
| dotxcip200098 | oesxonet100 |
| dotxonet 98 | oesxsoc107 |
| eeo1xcens98 | oesxsoc2000107 |
| eeo1xcens2k99 | sicxnaic 107 |
| eeosxcens99 | soc2000xcids 107 |
| eeosxcens2k99 | soc2000xdot 108 |
| laytxocc100 | soc2000xjob 108 |
| licxocc101 | soc2000xonet108 |
| matxnaic 101 | soc2kxcens2k108 |
| matxoes 102 | soc2kxcip2k109 |
| matxsic102 | socxcens 109 |
| matxsoc103 | socxcids109 |
| matxsoc2000103 | socxcip 109 |
| mocxsoc | socxdot110 |
| mocxsoc2000104 | socxjob110 |
| oesxcens | socxonet110 |
| oesxcens2k 105 | SUCAULET 11(|

FIELD VALUES

| addressty112 | leveltyp 121 |
|---------------------|-----------------------|
| agegroup112 | licnumtype 121 |
| annsalflg113 | locstat 122 |
| annsalrng113 | meeicode122 |
| areatype113 | mpc 122 |
| bedtypcode114 | naicdomain 122 |
| benefit114 | naicsect 122 |
| businesstype114 | naicslyl 122 |
| certreq114 | naicsuper 123 |
| ciplevel 114 | oestrntm 123 |
| classtime115 | oohtrntm 123 |
| clusgrade115 | ownership 123 |
| codetype115 | partfull 124 |
| compltype 115 | paytype 124 |
| contactgender116 | periodtype 124 |
| contactprotitle116 | permseas 125 |
| contacttitlecode116 | popsource125 |
| cpisource117 | prisepcd/secsepcd 125 |
| cpitype117 | privgovsta125 |
| creditcd118 | qwisup 126 |
| disabled118 | qwitype126 |
| dislocated118 | raceethn127 |
| dwvertyp118 | ratetype 127 |
| econdisadv 118 | salestype 127 |
| edulevel118 | seasonal 127 |
| eeo1cat118 | siccode 127 |
| eeostloc118 | sicdiv 127 |
| empsizflg119 | siclevel 128 |
| empsizrng119 | sizeclass 128 |
| eventtyp 119 | stattype128 |
| explevel 119 | stockexchcode 129 |
| exportimportind119 | subtot (indsub) 129 |
| gender119 | subtot (occsub) 129 |
| geopcode119 | suppress 129 |
| growcode120 | svc 129 |
| highestgrd120 | svp130 |
| incsource120 | tabletype130 |
| inctype120 | taxtype130 |
| inddiv120 | unittype 130 |
| instown120 | urltopic 130 |
| insttype 121 | veteran131 |
| lengthopen 121 | wagesource |
| lengthtype121 | worksite131 |

ADMINISTRATIVE TABLES

| datasess | 133 | SOUTCE | 136 |
|----------|-----|----------|-----|
| empdbinf | | statelst | |
| indcodes | | tabllist | |
| maplist | 134 | tablsrce | 137 |
| occcodes | 135 | | |
| cocctobl | 136 | | |